Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Phillips Academy

https://archive.org/details/athleticrecordsp1956phil

# PHILLIPS ANDOVER ACADEMY

## ATHLETIC RECORDS

## 1956 - 1957

## Faculty Athletic Committee

Frederick S. Allis, Jr.
Cornelius G. S. Banta
Frederick A. Peterson
Richard S. Pieters

## Athletic Advisory Board

William W. Sterling, Chairman
Gerrit M. Keator, Secretary

Bertram T. Creese
William E. Creese
Benjamin R. Field, III
Dale A. Lindsay, Jr.
John N. Motycka
Walter M. Phillips, Jr.

# ATHLETIC AWARD WINNERS

## SCHOOL YEAR - 1956 -57

Name of Trophy: Hallowell Cup
Sport: Cross Country
Recipient: Gerrit M. Keator

Name of Trophy: The Varsity Trophy
Sport: Basketball
Recipient: Richard L. Munich

Name of Trophy: Sumner Smith Hockey Award
Sport: Hockey
Recipient: Stephen B. Ripley

Name of Trophy: Charles A. Fagan, Jr.
Squash Racquets Trophy
Sport: Squash
Recipient: Charles Collins

Name of Trophy: Harold J. Sheridan, Jr. Award
Sport: Outstanding achievement in Club Athletics
Recipient: Andrew E. Huber

Name of Trophy: Schubert Key
Sport: Excellence in varsity athletics, qualities of sound character, cheerfulness and good sportsmanship on the field.
Recipient: Charles K. Clark

Name of Trophy: Press Club Award
Sport: Outstanding Phillips Andover Academy Athlete for Year 1956-57.
Recipient: Walter M. Phillips, Jr.

Name of Trophy: Faculty Golf Cup
Sport: Won in competition of all members of Phillips Academy Golf Squad.
Recipient: David B. Barnum

Name of Trophy: Brown Crew Trophy
Sport: One who has contributed most in way of team spirit and sportsmanship.
Recipient: Philip C. Olsson

ATHLETIC AWARD WINNERS

SCHOOL YEAR - 1956 - 57

Name of Trophy: Lux Lacrosse Trophy
Sport: Player who through enthusiasm and love for the sport has instilled in his teammates the will to win.
Recipient: H. Dan Adams, Jr.

Name of Trophy: Award for outstanding, individual athletic performance.
Recipient: Gary Hammond

Name of Trophy: Banta Tennis Trophy
Recipient: John W. Israel

Name of Trophy: Sorota Track Trophy
Sport: Player exhibiting outstanding character and will to win
Recipient: Thomas G. Dignan

F A L L, 1 9 5 6

# FALL
# SPORTS PROGRAM

## — 1956 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts

— ★ —

FRED H. HARRISON, Director
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. Andover 684

# 1956 — FALL SCHEDULE — 1956

SEPTEMBER —

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sat., | 29 | Football | Northeastern Freshmen | 2:00 |

OCTOBER —

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wed., | 3 | Soccer | Governor Dummer | 3:00 |
| | | JV Soccer | Governor Dummer | 3:00 |
| Sat., | 6 | Football | Tufts Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | | Soccer | Yale Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | | Cross-C'try | Harvard Freshmen | 2:30 |
| Wed., | 10 | Soccer | Belmont High | 2:00 |
| | | JV 4 F'tball | Lawrence High Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | Club Soccer | Belmont High JV | 2:00 |
| Fri., | 12 | Soccer | Brown Freshmen | 1:30 |
| Sat., | 13 | Football | Amherst Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | | Cross-C'try | Deerfield | 2:30 |
| | | JV 1 F'tball | Holderness | * 2:30 |
| Wed., | 17 | Soccer | M.I.T. Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | | Cross-C'try | Central Catholic | 3:00 |
| | | JV 2 F'tball | Governor Dummer JV | 3:00 |
| | | JV 3 F'tball | N. Andover H. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | Jv 4 F'tball | Amesbury H. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | JV 5 F'tball | Middlesex Jrs. | 3:00 |
| | | Club Soccer | Brooks School 2nds | 2:30 |
| Sat.. | 20 | Football | Springfield Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | | Soccer | Tufts Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | | JV 1 F'tball | M.I.T. Fresh-Soph | 1:30 |
| Wed., | 24 | Soccer | Medford High | 3:00 |
| | | JV 2 F'thall | Haverhill High JV | 2:30 |
| Wed., | 24 | JV 3 F'tball | Haverhill H. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | JV 4 F'tball | Methuen Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | Club Soccer | Medford JV | 3:00 |
| Sat., | 27 | Football | Williams Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | | Soccer | Deerfield | 1:30 |
| | | Cross-C'try | St. Paul's | * 2:30 |
| | | JV 1 F'tball | Brooks | 2:30 |
| | | Club Soccer | Brewster | 2:00 |
| Wed., | 31 | Soccer | Watertown | 2:00 |
| | | Cross-C'try | Tufts Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | JV 1 F'tball | Howe High | 2:30 |
| | | JV 2 F'tball | Howe High JV | 2:30 |
| | | JV 3 F'tball | Brooks Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | JV 4 F'tball | Lowell H. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | | JV 5 F'tball | Punchard Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | | Club Soccer | Exeter—1 and 3 | * 2:30 |
| | | | 2 and 4 | 3:00 |

NOVEMBER —

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sat., | 3 | Football | Bowdoin Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | | Soccer | Harvard Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | | Cross-C'try | Interscholastics | * |
| Wed., | 7 | Soccer | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | | JV 1 F'tball | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | | JV 2 F'tball | Exeter | 3:00 |
| | | JV 3 F'tball | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | | JV 4 F'tball | Exeter | 3:00 |
| | | JV 5 F'tball | Emerson | 2:30 |
| Sat., | 10 | Football | Exeter | 2:00 |
| Wed., | 14 | All-Club Soccer | Exeter | 3:00 |

* Away

## VARSITY FALL ATHLETIC SCHEDULE

———— :: ————

### VARSITY FOOTBALL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sat., | Sept. 29 | Northeastern Freshmen | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 6 | Tufts Freshmen | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 13 | Amherst Freshmen | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 20 | Springfield Freshmen | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 27 | Williams Freshmen | here |
| Sat., | Nov. 3 | Bowdoin Freshmen | Away |
| Sat., | Nov. 10 | Exeter | here |

### VARSITY SOCCER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wed., | Oct. 3 | Governor Dummer | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 6 | Yale Freshmen | Away |
| Wed., | Oct. 10 | Belmont High School | here |
| Fri., | Oct. 12 | Brown Freshmen | here |
| Wed., | Oct. 17 | M. I. T. | Away |
| Sat., | Oct. 20 | Tufts Freshmen | here |
| Wed., | Oct. 24 | Medford High School | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 27 | Deerfield Academy | here |
| Wed., | Oct. 31 | Watertown | here |
| Sat., | Nov. 3 | Harvard Freshmen | here |
| Wed., | Nov. 7 | Exeter | Away |

### VARSITY CROSS-COUNTRY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sat., | Oct. 6 | Harvard Freshmen | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 13 | Deerfield Academy | here |
| Wed., | Oct. 17 | Central Catholic | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 29 | Northeastern | here |
| Sat., | Oct. 27 | St. Paul's | Away |
| Wed., | Oct 31 | Tufts | here |
| Sat., | Nov. 3 | Interscholastics | Away |

## — VARSITY FOOTBALL —

James D'Angelo - Captain
John Barlow - Manager
Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

## — VARSITY SOCCER —

Benjamin R. Field, III - Captain
Frank F. DiClemente - Coach

## — VARSITY CROSS-COUNTRY —

Gerrit Keator - Captain
A. Karl Rochrig - Faculty Advisor

## — ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES —

Fred H. Harrison
Robert A. Leete
John Meany
William J. Buehner
James H. Couch
Louis J. Hoitsma, Jr.
Peter Q. McKee
Thomas M. Mikula
Joshua L. Miner, III
Valleau Wilkie, Jr.

## — ASSISTANT SOCCER COACHES —

Sherman F. Drake
Harper Follansbee
Alan G. Gillingham
Simeon Hyde, Jr.
Robert E. Lane
Walter F. W. Lohnes
William L. Markey
Harold H. Owen
Philip B. Weld
Stephen Whitney

# F O O T B A L L

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Football

YEAR: 1956

CAPTAIN: NAME James L. D'Angelo
HOME
ADDRESS So. Main Street, Andover, Massachusetts

MANAGER: NAME John E. Barlow
HOME
ADDRESS 651 West 58th Street, Kansas City 13, Mo.

COACH: NAME Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Fred H. Harrison
Robert A. Leete
John Meany

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | | | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 29 | Northeastern Freshmen | 7 | 13 |
| Oct. | 6 | Tufts Freshmen | 12 | 33 |
| Oct. | 13 | Amherst Freshmen | 20 | 32 |
| Oct. | 20 | Springfield Freshmen | 28 | 0 |
| Oct. | 27 | Williams Freshmen | 21 | 27 |
| Nov. | 3 | Bowdoin Freshmen | 27 | 21 |
| Nov. | 10 | Exeter | 6 | 45 |

Won: 2 Tied: 0 Lost: 5

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheeler, Manchester<br>Pond Road<br>Manchester, Maine | 6' | 170 | QB | U | 4th | 3rd |
| Adzigian, David<br>413 Bedford Street<br>Lexington, Mass. | 6' | 170 | QB | U | 1st | 1st |
| Hall, Brooks<br>128 Forest Drive<br>Short Hills, N.J. | 5'10" | 145 | QB | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Bassett, Michael<br>61 London Drive<br>Hamden, Connecticut | 5'11" | 150 | QB | L | 1st | 1st |
| Orcutt, Timothy P.<br>167 First Avenue<br>Gloversville, N.Y. | 6'2" | 180 | LHB | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Hull, Robert W.<br>4000 Massachusetts<br>Washington, D. C. | 5'11" | 150 | LHB<br>&<br>RHB | U | 4th | 1st |
| Nordhaus, Richard<br>Route 2, Box 710<br>Albuquerque, N.M. | 5'10" | 145 | LHB | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Gilbert, Elon<br>1815 Orlando Rd.<br>San Marino, Calif. | 5'9" | 158 | LHB | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Fox, Byron M.<br>3 Hickory Hill<br>Roslyn Estates, N.Y. | 5'11" | 160 | LHB | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Ahlbrandt, Roger S.<br>5463 Aylesboro Ave.<br>Pittsburgh, Pa. | 5'10" | 175 | FB | L | 1st | 1st |
| Bamford, Gilbert R.<br>221 Sutton St.<br>No. Andover, Mass. | 5'10" | 172 | FB | U | 3rd | 2nd |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crawford, Kempster<br>630 Prospect Blvd.<br>Pasadena, Calif. | 5'9" | 168 | FB | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Curley, Edward P.<br>45 Longview Drive<br>Marblehead, Mass. | 6' | 155 | RHB | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Bakewell, Charles<br>63 Foxcroft Road<br>West Hartford, Conn. | 6' | 175 | C | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Calleo, Patrick L.<br>1507 Riverview Dr.<br>Endicott, N. Y. | 5'11" | 165 | RHB | S | 1st | 1st |
| Sandberg, Stephen<br>26 Tollgate Road<br>Wethersfield, Conn. | 5'8" | 145 | RHB | U | 1st | 1st |
| Gorman, Patrick H.<br>5 Ridgewood Drive<br>Rye, N. Y. | 5'11" | 165 | RHB | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Cutler, Thomas<br>12 Prospect Ave.<br>Darien, Conn. | 6'2" | 165 | FB | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Forstmann, Theodore<br>Broad Field<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 5'10" | 160 | RHB | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Gaede, Anton<br>1553 Wendover Rd.<br>Charlotte, N.C. | 6'3" | 185 | C | S | 4th | 3rd |
| McCollom, Bruce<br>Snake Hill Road<br>Huntington, L.I.N.Y. | 5'11" | 177 | C | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Troianello, Francis<br>38 Buswell Street<br>Lawrence, Mass. | 5'10" | 205 | C | L | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Devening, Robert<br>2398 Mission St.<br>San Marino, Calif. | 6' | 192 | C | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Douglas, John B.<br>3330 North St. N.W.<br>Washington 7, D.C. | 5'10" | 170 | C | S | 5th | 2nd |
| Behan, David P.<br>2015 Chapel St.<br>New Haven, Conn. | 6' | 180 | LG | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Griggs, Alfred L.<br>2509 Elder Lane<br>Rockford, Ill. | 5'10" | 170 | LG | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| MacNaughton, Malc.<br>6015 Kalanianaole<br>Honolulu, T.H. | 6' | 180 | RG | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Gildehaus, Thomas<br>Box 952<br>San Juan, Puerto Ri. | 6' | 175 | LG | U | 1st | 1st |
| O'Donoghue, Michael<br>Stone Hill Road<br>Bedford, N. Y. | 5'11" | 195 | G | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Penny, William<br>9 Oakley Road<br>White Plains, N.Y. | 5'6" | 170 | RG | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Childs, David W.<br>64 Wilkes Ave.<br>Amsterdam, N.Y. | 5'8" | 150 | RG | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Woodward, William<br>514 Congress St.<br>Ottawa, Ill. | 5'9" | 160 | RE | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Munson, William<br>R.F.D. 1<br>Allegany, N. Y. | 5'11" | 185 | RG | U | 2nd | 2nd |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Myers, Thomas<br>204 Liberty Drive<br>Easley, S. C. | 5'8" | 170 | LG | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Barnes, Reginald<br>2020 E. 38th Street<br>Tulsa, Oklahoma | 5'10" | 164 | RG | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Pendleton, Lea<br>64 Salem Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'9" | 150 | G | L | 2nd | 1st |
| CAPTAIN<br>D'Angelo, James<br>So, Main Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'11" | 200 | LT | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Lewis, James<br>2214 River Road<br>Maumee, Ohio | 6'1" | 195 | RT | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Rosati, Robert A.<br>7 Stuyvesant Oval<br>New York, N. Y. | 6' | 160 | T | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Polsby, Richard<br>Scotland Road<br>Norwich, Conn. | 5'11" | 208 | LT | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Wright, Gilbert<br>11 Ledgeways<br>Wellesley, Mass. | 6'2" | 188 | RT | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Kimball, Ralph<br>25 Appletree Lane<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'10" | 175 | T | L | 1st | 1st |
| Heard, Drayton O.<br>210 Church Lane<br>Sewickley, Pa. | 6' | 185 | LT | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Rotan, Edward<br>3451 Piping Rock Ln<br>Houston, Texas | 6'1" | 200 | LT | U | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phillips, Thomas<br>R.F.D. 2<br>So. Royalton, Vt. | 6' | 175 | RT | S | 5th | 1st |
| Bailey, Edward H.<br>38 Sawyer Road<br>Wellesley, Mass. | 6'2" | 178 | RT | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Rice, Edward<br>8 Morton Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'11" | 190 | LT | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Rogers, John<br>301 Highland Ave.<br>Syracuse, N.Y. | 6'1" | 190 | LE | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Breed, George<br>21 Rose Avenue<br>Marblehead, Mass. | 6'1" | 175 | RE | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Stewart, James<br>19201 Shaker Blvd.<br>Cleveland, Ohio | 5'11" | 163 | LE | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Dignan, Thomas<br>Little's Point<br>Marblehead, Mass. | 6'1" | 175 | RE | S | 4th | 1st |
| Palmer, Robert<br>Tusca Glen,Rt. 9<br>Beaver, Pa. | 5'11" | 150 | RE | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Meehan, Robert<br>28 Woolsey Road<br>Stamford, Conn. | 6' | 180 | RE | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Blauvelt, Harry<br>800 Sugar Maple<br>Ponca City, Okla. | 6'2" | 175 | LE | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Orgera, Winthrop<br>R.F.D. 1<br>Rye, N. H. | 6'1" | 128 | LE | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Foote, Edward<br>Cornwall Bridge,<br>Connecticut | 6'1" | 165 | LE | U | 2nd | 1st |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT * PRE SEASON

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP

SPORT FOOTBALL

OF CONTEST: _____

ENT: _____

T: _____

PLAYED: _____

PLAYED: _____

IALS: _____

_____

H OF GAME: _____

IER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

TSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# Prep School Sports

## ndover Lists More Than 350 Events

By MICHAEL STRAUSS

Ted Harrison, the athletic di-ector at Phillips Andover Acad-my, was reviewing the 1956-57 ports program with Frank Di lemente last week. They were oking at the large interscholas-c schedule board which covers alf a wall in the Massachusetts chool's athletic office.

Di Clemente, the Royal Blue's arsity basketball and soccer oach, who collaborates with Harrison in the school's sched-le-making, had been placing ards in their proper niches on he board. Each card represent-d a game. Said Di Clemente: "Gee, this board is really start-ng to get cluttered. Do you now that we are going to have nore games than ever before? Last year we had about 340 con-ests from the varsity down to he freshman level. This year ve're going to have at least wenty more."

"That's no problem," Harrison put in with a grin. "If necessary, we'll get a bigger board. After all, the basic philosophy of the school is athletics for all. And I'm behind that policy 100 per cent."

"It won't be long before the rush begins," Di Clemente warned. "As usual, it's going to start nice and easy like. All we have on Saturday is a foot-ball game with the Northeastern freshmen. But wait until we hit the third Wednesday of the month. Do you know we have eight contests with outside schools?"

### No Idle Moments

"Are you kidding? Of course I know," answered Harrison. "As a matter of fact I can tell you the day's schedule without even looking at the board. There's five jayvee football games, a varsity and junior varsity soccer match and a cross-country meet. And I'm forgetting," he added, "that we have to get in the varsity football practice too."

Then just for kicks, Harrison and Di Clemente began enumer-ating the interscholastic sports in which Andover engages. There were sixteen in all. The two men had them down pat. For in order to have the subject at their fingertips, both had learned them alphabetically.

On the list were: baseball, basketball, boxing, crew racing, football, golf, gymnastics, hockey, lacrosse, skiing, soccer, squash, swimming, tennis, track and wrestling.

"We used to have polo," Har-rison added. "But that sport went down as income taxes went up. When I was a student here some fifteen years ago, we had at least thirty ponies stables over on Salem Street. They've gone from here along with the horse and buggy.

"Come to think of it," Har-rison continued, "that horse sit-uation really has deteriorated. Do you know that last year when we wanted to get a horse to pull our victory wagon after our football game with Exeter, we couldn't get one for love or money?

"We finally went to the school's maintenance depart-ment. They loaned us a tractor. Imagine—a tractor pulling a wagon filled with celebrating football players. It was sure an incongruous sight. But with horses so scarce, we'll either have to get used to it or just stop winning. What am I say-ing? I guess we'll get used to it."

The New York Times

**Ted Harrison**

John Bronck, the school's athletic trainer, who had just entered the room, heard Har-rison's closing remarks. He chipped in with:

"You fellows should have let me know in time last fall. You all know my donkey Pedro which I keep on the farm in Reading. That's only eight miles away. I would have had Pedro here in no time. He would have added class to the parade, let me tell you."

"Pedro," Harrison responded. "He would have ruined the pa-rade. He's too well fed. Can you imagine our student body of 760 boys standing on the old campus in the sun waiting for Pedro to make up his mind to move? You ought to stop feed-ing him so much."

"Which reminds me," contrib-uted Di Clemente. "Now that food has been brought up I think it's time we headed for the Benner House. I don't know about you fellows but I'm get-ting hungry. And that place really fills up once those chimes in Memorial Tower begin sound-ing off."

"O.K.," answered Harrison. "It would be a good idea to get over there early because we have to get right back here. After all, this schedule board is not going to get filled by itself. Besides, we still have to work on that junior Phys. Ed. pro-gram today. It has to be ready for the week-end."

It's no wonder members of the school's athletic staff have be-gun to call the offices in the school's Memorial Gymnasium the "Andover Bee Hive." Harri-son and Di Clemente really keep the place hopping.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT - PRE SEASON

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME

SPORT FOOTBALL

DATE OF CONTEST:

# Sorota "Very Happy With Prospects For Fall '56"

## D'Angelo, Wheeler, Gaede, Orcutt Top

With four days of concentrated practice behind them at this writing, the fifty-two returnees for early football practice have about two weeks in which to form a strong enough team to meet the Northeastern Freshmen in their opening game. Head coach Steve Sorota and his staff (Messrs. Harrison, Leete, Meany, and Bronk) have been working two sessions a day with the team, trying to iron out all problems and to mold a top starting team.

The P.A. eleven is playing a difficult seven-game schedule this fall, six of the games being with college freshmen, the other with Exeter. As of now, Sorota's starting team will probably be: center, Nick Gaede; right guard, Nappy MacNaughton; left guard, Dave Behan; right tackle, Sparky Lewis; left tackle and captain, Jim D'Angelo; right end, George Breed; left end, Otto Rogers; quarterback, Manch Wheeler; right halfback, Ted Forstmann or Ed Curley; left halfback, Tim Orcutt; and fullback, Gil Bamford, the only upper. Working with coach Sorota is manager John Barlow. As of now there are two teams being worked on, with changes expected as boys improve.

Here's what Mr. Sorota has to say about each of the players on the starting lineup as of now: Gaede — one of the bulwarks of the team, having played about half the time last season. Gaede alternated in '55 with Jim Nowak, and is expected to hold down his position very well this fall. MacNaughton — substituted for Pete Herrick last year and played quite a lot. Lewis — last year was a substitute tackle and saw action in Amherst game. Breed — played in back of Trev Grimm last year. Has improved over the year, is faster and stronger. Behan — worked up last year very rapidly behind D'Angelo until he was almost a starter. D'Angelo — captain this year who began to start in games in the middle of last year's season. Will speak for himself in this fall's games. Rogers — one of three most improved players on the squad. Could have filled in for Fisher last year until he was injured. Wheeler — also one of three most improved. Scored in Amherst game playing last year's position, halfback. Now doing well at quarterback. Orcutt — also one of three most improved. A converted quarterback who has picked up speed over the summer and is the hardest running back on the team. Bamford — During last year's season moved up from fourth string to second string fullback. Looked very good in Tufts game. Forstmann — converted quarterback who saw action in the Amherst game at this position, and who will be doing most of the kicking. Curley — also converted from his former position, fullback.

According to the coach, the squad's timing is surprisingly good for this early in the season, and, all in all, Sorota is ". . . very happy with prospects and the general attitude of the squad."

Probable P. A. Line: Breed, Lewis, Mac Naughton, Gaede, Behan, D'Angelo, and Rogers.

NDANCE:

NG INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Northeastern Drops P. A. 13-7 In Season's Opener

## Wheeler To Rogers Pass Sets Up Only Blue TD Saturday

After completely outplaying the Northeastern Freshmen in the first half, the Andover eleven tired and lost 13-7 on Brothers Field last Saturday.

Andover scored in the second period on a pass from quarterback Manch Wheeler to left end Otto Rogers. The Frosh came back to tie the score in the third, then scored the winning touchdown with less than four minutes of play remaining..

Great defensive work by guard Dave Behan, tackle Spark Lewis, and linebacker Gil Bamford helped hold Northeastern to a total of one yard rushing in the first half. The Frosh finally completed a pass with one second left in the half.

That first complete pass nearly went all the way. With the ball on his own 49, Northeastern quarter Don Wilson heaved a 30 yard pass to left half Gene Maloy. Maloy took it on the 20 and raced for the goal-line. Andover safety Tim Orcutt eluded a blocker and nailed Maloy on the one as the half ended.

Andover received the opening kickoff and fumbled the ball away, recovered a Northeastern fumble, had a pass intercepted, and then held the Frosh for downs.

On the first play left half Orcutt (59 yards in 11 carries) ripped 15 yards off tackle. The Blue kept rolling until they reached the Northeastern 12, then fumbled again.

After forcing the Frosh to punt Andover marched 65 yards to paydirt. .With fullback Bamford (54 yards in 13 carries) and Orcutt gaining most of the yardage, they drove to the 29. Manch Wheeler faded back and threw to Rogers on the 4, who dragged two defenders into the endzone for a T. D. Dave Behan's conversion gave Andover a 7-0 lead at 8:00 of the second quarter.

At the start of the second half the tide turned. The visitors marched 52 yards to the Blue 21, recovered a fumble and scored 7 plays later, with Ed Carvalho going over from the 2. A pass conversion made the score 7-7.

Five minutes later Northeastern drove to the 9, but the Blue line held. Bamford ran 20 yards to the 29 taking some of the pressure off.

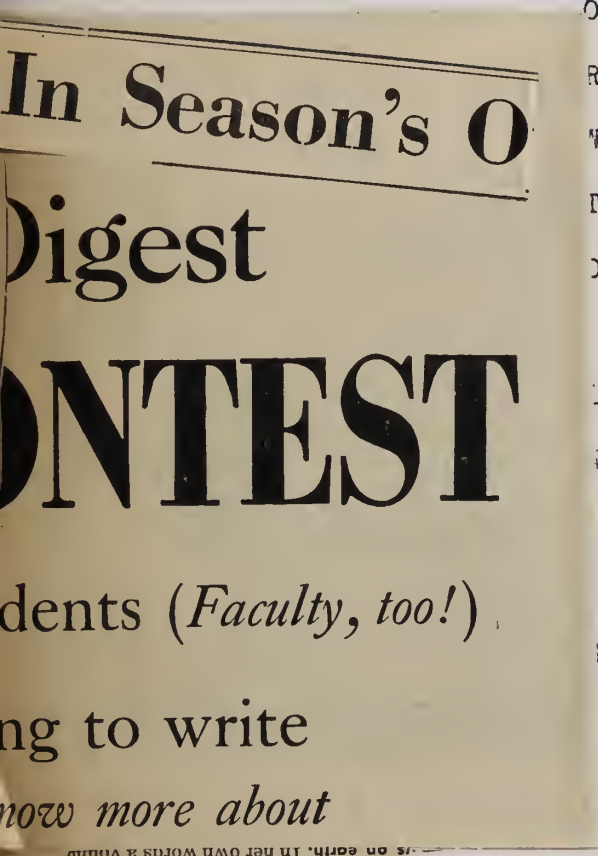
The big break came with four minutes left in the game. Ted Forstmann tried to punt from his own 10, but right end John Burgess raced into the Andover backfield to block the kick. Two plays later Northeastern halfback Bob Jensen raced seven yards around end for the winning touchdown.

Manch Wheeler about to hit Rogers for T. D. Gil Bamford (32) and Dave Behan (60) give him protection.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES


In Season's O
Digest
ONTEST
dents (*Faculty, too!*)
ng to write
*now more about*

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: September 29, 1956

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: N.E. 13 - Andover 7

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: J. Bane, J. Murphy, R. Walsh,
J. Noonan

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:55

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm and Clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

MY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Blocked Andover punt led to Northeastern's
winning touchdown.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT FOOTBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: October 6, 1956

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

LT: Tufts Freshmen 33 - Andover 12

E PLAYED: Andover

PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

CIALS: T. F. O'Donnell, L. Bush, J. Daly,
R. James

TH OF GAME: 1:50

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Changing point when run for T.D. by Orcutt called back.

# Tufts Freshmen Tip Andover, 33-12

ANDOVER, Oct. 6—Tufts Freshmen ran up 27 points in a second-half scoring spree to come from behind and blast Andover Academy, 33-12, today at Brothers Field.

**PROVOST BACKBONE SCORING BY JUMBOS**

Halfback Ken Provost backed the baby Jumbos by twice. Trailing 12-6 at the half, the visitors went ahead to stay midway in the third period as Frank LeLeone heaved a 25-yard scoring pass to End Terry Sparrow and Ed Fannas booted the first of his three goals.

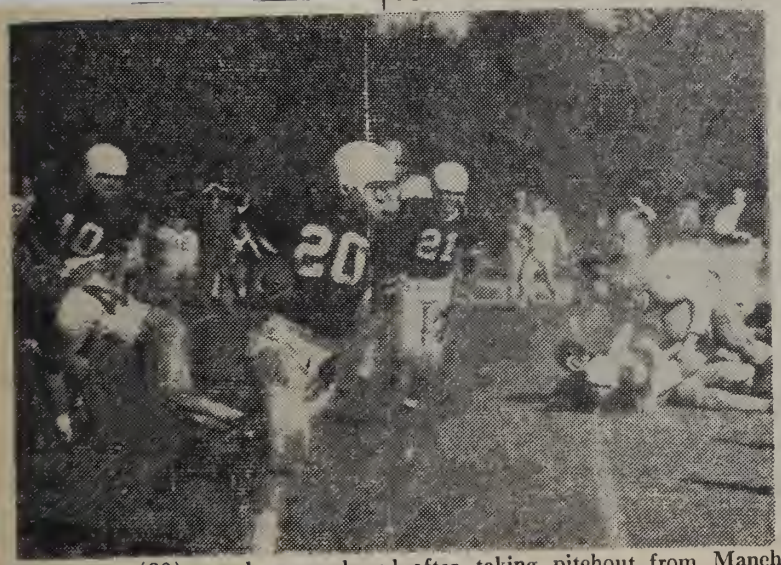
Tufts Freshmen scored three more touchdowns in the final quarter to turn the game into a runaway. Provost's scores came on a 13-yard sweep and a one-yard buck. Gil Bamford's 25-yard run and a nine-yard run on a bootleg by Manch Wheeler gave Andover its two early tallies.

# To Powerful Tufts Frosh, 33-12

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

## *Hull, Orcutt, Wheeler Play Best Game For Home Team*

Coming from behind with twenty-seven points in the second half, a strong Tufts Freshman eleven sent the Bue down to their second defeat, last Saturday, by a score of 33-12.



Tim Orcutt (20) streaks around end after taking pitchout from Manch Wheeler (10) Bob Hull (21) moves in to help.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE

ANY OUTSTANDING INCI

Andover drew first blood just 3 minutes after the opening kickoff when Gil Bamford shook off three tacklers at the line of scrimmage and went twenty yards for the touchdown. The play was set up by a poor Tufts punt. The conversion hit the corssbar and the Blue was ahead 6-0.

Tufts, however, came right back and went sixty-five yards in eight plays to tie the score as Ken Provost went fifteen yards for the tally. The point-after attempt was wide.

### Wheeler Scores

The Blue came back late in the second quarter to break the tie as Manch Wheeler climaxed a fifty eight yard drive by going seven yards on a bootleg play for the score. The key play of this series was an option play to Tim Orcutt which netted the Blue thirty yards and set up Wheeler's score. Again the conversion was bad and at halftime the Blue found themselves on the long end of a 12-6 score.

The second half proved a different story as Tufts unveiled a devastating running game to blow the contest wide open. The Blue defense held up well during the early moments of the third quarter but Tufts was not to be denied as they tied the score on a pass from quarterback Frank DeLeone to Terry Sparrow and then went ahead, for the first time in the game, on Ed Famma's conversion. The fourth period was all Tufts' as Provost and fullback Mike MacDonald ran roughshod over the tired Blue defense.

Provost finished an eighty-five yard Jumbo drive by going over from the two for his second touchdown of the day. Moments later Tufts had two more touchdowns as they recovered two Andover fumbles inside the twenty. Bobby Hull was one of the few bright spots in the P. A. defense during the second half, making some perfect tackles and anticipating the visitors' offense.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 13, 1956

OPPONENT: Amherst

RESULT: Amherst 32 - Andover 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: C. Bridey, W. Meisel, H. Harris, A. Marshall

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00

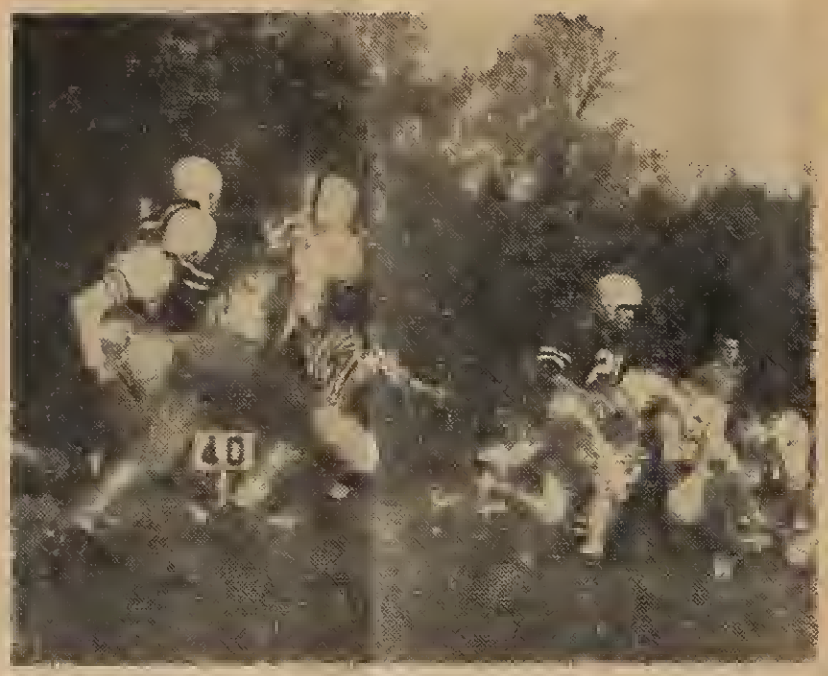
WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Farina led Amherst with his running. Bamford ran forty-one yards for a touchdown.

# Sorotamen Beaten By Amherst;



Bob Hull off on 66 yd. gallop.

## Blue Beaten, 32-20 In Gridiron Battle Hull Stars In Loss

*by* DAN TRACY

Coming from behind with two touchdowns in the final period, the Amherst Freshmen sent the Blue down to their third defeat in as many starts by a score of 32-20 Saturday. A series of bad breaks proved to be the deciding factor in the game as Andover outplayed the visitors for three periods.

The Lord Jeffs opened the scoring midway through the opening quarter when they recovered an Andover fumble on the seventeen and scored in four plays. Terry Farina, who proved to be Amherst's most consistent ground-gainer, went over from the two and Bill Vickers, the Amherst captain, kicked the extra point.

The Blue came right back as Bobby Hull, on the first play after the kickoff, went sixty-six yards to paydirt. Hull electrified the crowd when he took a pitchout from Manch Wheeler and streaked down the sidelines behind spectacular blocking to score. Mac Rotan converted to tie the score at seven apiece.

The next time the Blue got the ball, they were off again. Some spectacular play-calling by Wheeler featured this drive as he crossed up the opposition by sending Gil Bamford off tackle after throwing four consecutive passes. Bamford caught the Amherst defense completely off guard and went forty yards to score unmolested. Rotan's kick was wide and the Blue enjoyed a 13-7 halftime lead.

Amherst came back with two touchdowns in the third period to go back into the lead. A short jump pass over center from quarterback Tom Flaherty to end Dick Keady climaxed a sixty-five yard drive and tied the score and a Blue fumble on the ensuing kickoff enabled the Lord Jeffs to regain the lead.

The Blue fought right back from this deficit to go back out in front as Teddy Forstmann registered the marker. The score was set up by a fine pass from Wheeler to Tim Orcutt which netted thirty yards for the Blue. Rotan's kick again was good and hte Blue held a slim one point at the end of the third quarter.

The Andover eleven held up well for the first half of the final quarter but a nullified touchdown took the fight out of the Blue. Bamford went forty-five yards for a score only to have the play called back for holding. The Blue were forced to punt and Amherst drove seventy-nine to go ahead for keeps. The Blue handed the visitors their final touchdown when they fumbled the kickoff on the twenty-five.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND
AND

# Down Celti

*On the Sidelines*

## School Suppor

Dick Mackenzie's communica one of the most important facto factor sadly lacking at P.A. cont though the spirit at last Saturday's football game was higher than it had been all year, there was one point where its absence was fatal. In the last period when Gil Bamford fumbled the kickoff just after Amherst had gone ahead 26-20, the stands were ominously silent in apprehension of a loss. If you had been on that field and had felt that silence, as I'm sure they did, you too would have felt the futility of striking back. If the stands had screamed and yelled louder than ever, the tired players might have felt the inspiration to

Midway through the third period, a Brown inside scored on a shot from outside the goalbox. This score marked the turning point of the game, for an aroused Blue began to outdrive the opposition. Later in the period, left wing Charlie Clark took a pass from Hub Hubbard and drove in unassisted to score the only allowed P. A. goal of the afternoon.

## Jeff Yearlings 32-20 Victors Over Andover

ANDOVER, Oct. 13—Amherst's freshman football team scored twice in the last six minutes to hand Andover Academy a 32-20 defeat today at Brothers Field. The loss was Andover's third in as many starts this season.

Terry Farina led the visitors with two touchdowns, including the decisive fourth score that gave Amherst a 25-20 lead. Farina toured right end from the 15 to cap a 79-yard winning push. Andover led at the half, 13-7, on Gil Bamford's 41-yard blast up the middle and again at the start of the last quarter, 20-19, as the Amherst offense began to roll.

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 13, 1956

OPPONENT: Amherst

RESULT: Amherst 32 - Andover 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: C. Bridey, W. Meisel, H. Harris, A. Marshall

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Farina led Amherst with his running.

Bamford ran forty-one yards for a touchdown.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# Blue Crushes Springfield Frosh For First Victory

## *Wheeler, Orcutt Spark Offensive*

*by* OTTO BUERGER

Playing inspired football, Andover crushed the Springfield Frosh here last Saturday, 28-0. It was the Blue's first victory in four games, and a decisive one. The visitors were outgained 303 yards to 108, and never got past the Andover 23 yard line. If coach Steve Sorota had not emptied his bench in the fourth quarter, the score would have been even more impressive.

Quarterback Manch Wheeler and left half Tim Orcutt made a shambles of the Springfield defense. Wheeler ran for one touchdown and completed 10 out of 15 passes. good for 130 yards. Orcutt averaged 8.3 yards in 11 carries (a total of 91 yards) and caught five of Wheeler's passes, one for a touchdown. Right half Ted Forstmann and Fullback Gil Bamford (51 yards in 10 carries) scored the other two touchdowns.

Tim Orcutt, in typical fashion, shakes off Springfield tacklers.

The line, bulwarked by tackles Spark Lewis and Captain Jim D'Angelo, held the frosh to 35 yds. rushing. Right guard Nappy MacNaughton broke into the scoring column, tackling a Springfield runner in the end zone for a safety.

Andover scored the first time it laid hands on the ball, taking the kickoff and marching 68 yards in 15 plays. Highlighting the drive were 16 and 19 yard Wheeler-Orcutt passes and a 21 yard run by Bamford. Wheeler went over on a sneak from the one foot line.

Three minutes later the visitors were forced to kick from their own seven after being penalized 15 yards. Wheeler returned the short punt to the 24. On first down he threw to Orcutt on the 2, who eluded a defender and scored. Orcutt's conversion made the score 13-0.

In the second quarter Springfield staged its longest march of the day moving 39 yards to the Andover 31. But the Blue held and marched right back, stalling on the 15. A Springfield punt was blocked on the 20, and four plays later Bamford slashed four yards off tackle for a touchdown. Dick Polsby's conversion made the halftime score 20-0.

After stopping a 78 yard Andover march on its own 15, Springfield was penalized to its own one midway in the third quarter. MacNaughton made the score 22-0 by nailing a runner in the end zone.

In less than two minutes Andover had scored again. Orcutt returned the kickoff to the 37, then raced 21 yards to the 16. Bamford carried to the 5, Forstmann took a pitchout from Wheeler and ran around left end to make the final score 28-0.

| | ANDOVER | SPRINGFIELD |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 16 | 5 |
| Rushing yardage | 173 | 35 |
| Passing yardage | 130 | 73 |
| Passes attempted | 15 | 15 |
| Passes completed | 10 | 5 |
| Passes intercepted by | 0 | 0 |
| Punts | 2 | 4 |
| Punt average | 25 | 23 |
| Fumbles lost | 2 | 0 |
| Yards penalized | 15 | 45 |

| Score by periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Springfield Freshmen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Andover | 13 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 28 |

Andover — Touchdowns: Wheeler (1, run); Orcutt (24, pass-run from Wheeler); Bamford (4, run); Forstmann (5, run). Conversions, Orcutt 1, Polsby 1.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

st Victory

## 5's Swamp

The J.V. ones fought brave M.I.T. Sophomore team only to Outstanding on the offense wa back Dex Morse and end Mark Woodbury. In the second quarter, Woodbury received a short pass, proceeded to cut across field, dodging the opposition, and made a forty yard run before being tackled.

Despite the loss of Andy Huber, Morse was assisted in the backfield by the fine playing of Roger Mackenzie, Ralph Weaver, and Tom Shore.

J. V. 2

The J. V. 2's romped over Governor Dummer J. V.'s to win the ball game 13-0. Right halfback Ted McCarthy scored in the second quarter to put the Blue out in front. With fourth down and ten to go, Pete Foote pulled a fake kick to gain twenty yards for An-

85 MAIN STREET TEL. 1175
Full Line of 33, 45, 78
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Harold Phinney's

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 20, 1956

OPPONENT: Springfield Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 28 - Springfield 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Y. McGuane, L. Flynn, W. Meisel, C. A. Coolidge

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:55

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Everything worked well. Team showed for whole game what they had showed glimpses of in three preceding games.

## Andover Wins, 28-0, to Snap Losing String

ANDOVER, Oct. 20—Phillips Andover ended its losing streak with a vengeance today by blanking Springfield Freshmen, 28-0, at Brothers Field. It was the Royal Blue's first victory after three losses.

Quarterback Manch Wheeler spearheaded the Blue surge by passing for one touchdown and sneaking over from the one for another.

Wheeler's sneak opened the scoring in the first period as Andover marched 68 yards after the opening kickoff. He passed 24 yards to Tim Orcutt in the second session, then Gil Bamford belted four yards through tackle to give the Blue a 20-0 halftime edge.

Guard Nappy MacNaughton nailed a Gymnast in the end zone for a safety in the third period and Ted Forstmann went five yards with a Wheeler pitchout to complete the scoring.

# Late Williams Touchdown Overcomes Blue 27-21

## *Forstmann, Bamford, Hull Score Andover Touchdowns*

*by* OTTO BUERGER

The Williams Freshmen scored a touchdown with four minutes left to nip Andover 27-21 here last Saturday. Halfback Jim Ryan took a pitchout and raced three yards around end for the winning tally.

Behind 20-7 at the half, Andover had rallied to take a 21-20 lead in the third quarter. The Blue gained a season high of 243 yards on the ground. Quarterback M. Wheeler set up one score with a 34 yard run, and another with beautiful pitchouts to Tim Orcutt and Bob Hull. Orcutt averaged 6.5 yards in 11 carries. Hull, who gained 21 yards in 4 carries, Gil Bamford, 67 in 12, and Ted Forstmann, 44 in 4 each scored a touchdown for the Blue.

Center Nick Gaede spearheaded the Andover line, making eleven tackles. Left End Otto Rogers nailed Williams quarterback J. Briggs for losses of 15 and 10 yards.

Williams scored in the first quarter on a march of 70 yards, Norman Gordon plunging over from the two. The next time it gained possession Williams marched 73 yards to score again. Bob Rorke, who played halfback for Exeter last year, scored on a 5 yard run.

Early in the second quarter, Andover struck back. As Orcutt gained 50 yards by himself, the Blue marched to the 5. Wheeler made a fine pitchout to Hull, who went over standing up.

But less than a minute later Williams halfback Bob Stegeman crashed through tackle and into the clear, running 65 yards for a score.

The Blue did not give up. With two minutes gone in the second half, Wheeler kept on an option play and ran to the one-yard line. After being hit for a loss, he handed to Forstmann, who took it over from the five. Dick Polsby's second conversion made the score 20-14.

Late in the same period, the Blue marched 58 yards in 5 plays to go ahead. Bamford scored off tackle on a 15 yard run, and Wheeler ran for the conversion.

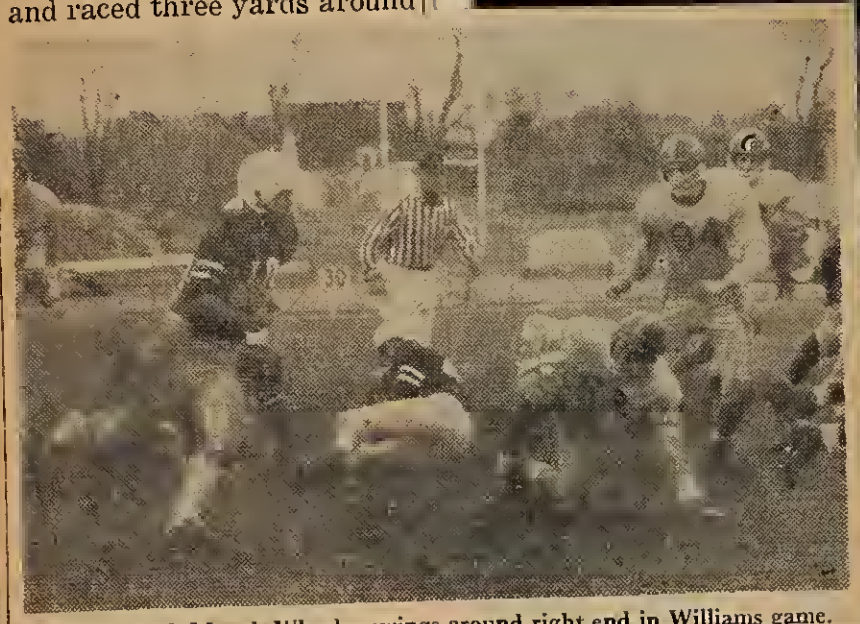
After Williams had marched 57 yards to the 10 yard line late in the last quarter, Tom Dignan recovered a fumble, but Hull fumbled it back on the next play. The Blue line held for three downs, but then Ryan went over for the winning touchdown.

| | Andover | Williams |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 11 | 14 |
| Rushing Yardage | 243 | 269 |
| Passing Yardage | 4 | 52 |
| Passes Attempted | 5 | 8 |
| Passes Completed | 1 | 3 |
| Passes Intercepted by | 0 | 1 |
| Punts | 3 | 1 |
| Punt Average | 30 | 28 |
| Fumbles Lost | 1 | 2 |
| Yards Penalized | 20 | 20 |

| Score by Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Williams | 7 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 27 |
| Andover | 0 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 21 |

Williams — Touchdowns: Gordon (2, run), Rorke (5, run), Stegeman (65, run), Ryan (3, run). Conversions: Stegeman 3 (placements).

Andover — Touchdowns: Hull (5, run), Forstmann (5, run), Bamford (15, run). Conversions: Polsby 2 (placements), Wheeler (run).



Quarterback Manch Wheeler swings around right end in Williams game.

Wheeler carries again in Saturday's game.

# Football Tops Bowdoin 27-21

## Bamford Tallies 2, Leads Rushing In Blue's Second Win

Gil Bamford drove eight yards to a touchdown with one minute remaining to give Andover a 27-21 victory at Bowdoin last Saturday. It was Bamford's second score of the game. The 172 pound fullback gained 196 yards in 23 carries, more than the entire Bowdoin team picked up on the ground.

The Andover backfield was good on offense. Bob Hull averaged 7 yards in 11 carries. Quarterback Manch Wheeler set up one touchdown on a 47 yard pass play and another on a 35 yard run. Ted Forstmann gained 59 yards in 4 carries, and Blitz Fox, 19 yards in 3 carries.

Andover scored the first time it got possession. Wheeler threw 27 yards to right end George Breed, who then ran another 25 yards to the Bowdoin 20. Bamford crashed off tackle for the touchdown. ick Polsby converted to give Andover a 7-0 lead.

Late in the first quarter Manch Wheeler recovered a fumble on the Andover 10, and the Blue marched 90 yards in 9 plays for another score. Wheeler kept and ran 35 yds. around end to the Bowdoin 2, where Blitz Fox scored and Polsby converted again to make the score 14-0.

Bowdoin staged a brilliant comeback. George Eatin threw 26 yds. to Nick Watters for the touchdown. With one minute to go in the half, Arnold Whittlesey broke off tackle and sped 66 yards to tie the score at 14-14. Early in the second half Jack Conden threw 12 yards to John Beades for another touchdown, and the Frosh led 21-14.

Andover drove 59 yards to tie late in the third quarter. Bob Hull ran five yards around end for the touchdown and Polsby again converted.

The Blue marched 88 yards in 15 plays late in the fourth quarter, and Bamford broke through for the winning touchdown.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: November 3, 1956

OPPONENT: Bowdoin Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 27 - Bowdoin 21

WHERE PLAYED: Bowdoin

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:50

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Quite Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Team played poorly on the whole except for Bamford who carried ball 196 yards in 23 carries.

## Andover Wins, 27-21, Over Bowdoin Fr.

BRUNSWICK, Me., Nov. 3—Andover blew a two-touchdown lead today, but battled back to score late in the final quarter and defeat Bowdoin Freshmen, 27-21, in a thriller. The victory gives the Blue a 2-4 record prior to next week's traditional wind-up meeting with Exeter.

Fullback Gil Bamford's second touchdown of the day settled things in favor of the Royal Blue after the young Polar Bears had forged ahead, 21-14 in the third period. Bamford's decisive score was an eight-yard belt through tackle that capped an 88-yard drive. Gil's other touchdown was on a 15-yard burst up the middle in the first period.

Byron Fox scored from the two in the second quarter and Bob Hull raced 25 yards in the third period for the score that set the stage for Bamford.

Arnold Whittesley ran 66 yards for one Polar Bear touchdown and the other two came on passes. George Entin flipped 23 yards to John Watters and John Condon connected with John Beades on a 12 yarder.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (27)—Left end. Rogers; Polsby; lt, D'Angelo, Penny; lg, Gildehaus, Adzigian; c, Gaede, Steward; rg, MacNaughton, Drigrian, Nordhouse; rt, Lewis, Philips, Callao; re, Breed, Beham, Cutler; qb, Wheeler, Portman; lhb, Hull, Palmer; rhb, Fox, Akibrandt; fb, Banford.

BOWDOIN FRESHMEN (21)—Left end, Waters, Kennedy; lt, MacDonald; lg, Baldwin; c, Smith, Luke; rg, Blair, Matheson; rt, Hohfelder, Goldthwaite, Butchman, Beedes; qb, Condon; lhb, Hawkes, Hawkins; rhb, Paturel, Entre; fb, Whittelsey, Johns

| Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover Academy | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | —27 |
| Bowdoin Freshmen | 0 | 14 | 7 | 0 | —21 |

Touchdowns—Banford (2), Fox, Hull. Berds, Hawkes, Walters. Points after touchdown—Polsby (3) Kick, Hawkes (2), Paturel (rush).

# NEWSBOY MAKES NEWS

By Vic Johnson

SIZE

REPORT

T Football

OF CONTEST: Nov. 10, 1956

NENT: Exeter

LT: Exeter 45 - Andover 6

E PLAYED: Andover

PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: W. Halloran, E. Plociennik,
J. Kelleher, L. Drew

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:05

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 6,000

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
During first quarter, fumbles killed
Andover. During rest of game Ravenenel,
Edmunds and Eustis did.

## Defeated and Untied

# Exeter Crushes Andover, 45-6

By JIM CARFIELD

ANDOVER, Nov. 10 — Little Charlie Ravenel, the former newsboy from Charlestown, S. C., was the big story today in partnership with speedy Dick Edmunds. These two dazzling backs combined to make it a fond farewell for retiring Coach Bill Clark by leading Exeter Academy to a runaway 45-6 victory over Andover Academy in the 77th renewal of their ancient series.

### Seventh Straight

The Exeter Express thus rumbled over its seventh straight foe by a one-sided score to put the frosting on an unbeaten season by ending five years of Blue domination in the nation's oldest schoolboy football rivalry.

The Big Red's perfect record also enabled Clark to conclude 18 years as Exeter head coach exactly the way he started. His first team in 1939 amassed a similar unbeaten-untied record.

Ravenal, a 5-foot-8, 145-pound wonder performed a la Eddie LeBaron as his adroit play-calling, ball-handling and running quickly unravelled the Andover defenses.

Charlie scored two touchdowns on the quarterback keep play, passed for another, booted two extra points and rushed over a third. He also exploited Blue defensive formations to shake Edmunds loose on off-tackle slants for scoring runs three times.

"I called that play four times," explained the jubilant Ravenel in the Exeter dressing room later, "and each time it went all the way, although Dickie lost one touchdown because of a clipping penalty that spoiled a 60-yard run."

Edmunds, a 155-pounder from Glens Falls, N. Y., who holds several New York state schoolboy track records, modestly gave credit for his scoring dashes of 12, 63 and 71 yards to some devastating blocks by Fullback [illegible] of Albuquerque, N. M. "All I had to do was run, after Charlie noticed their tackles were overshifting," said Edmunds, whose second, third and fourth period jaunts brought his seasonal total to 11 touchdowns.

Dick Eustis, the other half of Exeter's D-for-dynamite duo, set a school scoring record by racing 19 yards around right end early in the final half and Ravenel passed 36 yards to Left End Nick Niles, a former tackle, for the other Big Red touchdown.

Eustis, who starred for Exeter High's unbeaten New Hampshire Class B champs a year ago, is the first player in Academy history to score at least one touchdown in every game during a season.

**RED TIDINGS**

Andover drove 65 yards for its lone touchdown in the second period with Fullback Gil B[illegible]ford cracking over right gu[illegible] for the final four. . . . Bam[illegible] furnished some 75 yards of [illegible]dover's 196 rushing total with jarring belts up the middle. . . . Exeter's big point havrest boosted the new school scoring mark for one season to 301. . . . The old mark was 233.

---

Possible turning point of the game came with three minutes left in the first half after the Blue score. . . . Andover gambled with an on-side kick, but Capt. Terry Lenzner alertly fell on the ball at the 48 to start the Big Red's third scoring march. . . . Ravenel ended it with a bootleg from the nine.

EXETER ACADEMY (45)—Le, Niles, Aitken, Geib; lt, Kirch, Simmons, Bixler; lg, Trimpey, Nunez, Effron; c, Parker, Sawyer, Kendall; rg, Lenzner, Milmine, Fortune; rt, Keleher, Turnbull, Trainer; re, Fraser, Hamilton, Beattie, Flavin; qb, Ravenel, Bohn, Van Fossen; lhb, Eustis, Bair, Anthony, Pinney; rhb, Edmunds, Newton, English; fb, Speigel, Hamlin, Fogg.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (6)—Le, Rogers, Stewart, Meehan, Orgera; lt, D'Angelo, Polsby, Rotan, Heard; lg, Glidehaus, Griggs, Munson, Behan; c, Goede, McCollom, Troianello; rg, MacNaughton, Barnes, Myers, Penny; rt, Lewis, Phillips, Bailey, Wright; re, Breed, Palmer, Dignan, Blauvelt; qb, Wheeler, Basset, Hall; lhb, Orcutt, Hull, Nordhaus, Gilbert; rhb, Forstmann, Adziglan, Fox; fb, Bamford, Cutler, Ahlbrandt.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exeter | 7 | 19 | 13 | 6—45 |
| Andover | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0— 6 |

Touchdowns—Edmunds 3, Ravenel 2, Eustis, Niles, Bamford. Points after touchdown—Ravenel (two placements, one rush).

**STATISTICS**

| | Exeter | Andover |
|---|---|---|
| First downs | 16 | 12 |
| Yards gained rushing | 425 | 196 |
| Forwards attempted | 6 | 12 |
| Forwards completed | 4 | 3 |
| Yards gained, forwards | 84 | 35 |
| Yards penalized | 50 | 15 |
| Punt average | 12 | 38 |

R

IN

*Hec*

*Hard-*

On wh
football squ
Blue's home
Ravenel pl
games for th
Wheeler, and
starred for P

Fir

Andover's
off to Exeter
and ran it
Manch Wheele
runner. They
but penalties
their own ten
nailed Ravenel
A clipping per
and 45. Edmun
end and Eustis
ter punter. but
it. Bamford ca
middle. Orcutt
down. Orcutt
on his next c
plowed off left
3rd and 2 on th
mann carried
the 33. Bamf
center, but was
bled. Art Seige
ter on his own

Eustis went o
nine and Rave
for the first do
Edmunds at the
but Eustis ran
again plunged.
down by inches
George Breed s
venel swept aro
Eustis got the fi
30.

Edmunds ca
down, Forsman
him. Captain J
ankle on the pi

Ravenel kept
to the fye and a
score. His con
*making it 7-0.*

SECOND

At the start of
Wheeler took Ex
30. Bamford dro
holding penalty
on the 37. and W
from scrimmage
by Exeter's Tom
next play Larry
jump pass whic
covered. Howeve
Andover fumble

Exeter began
to score their
Eustis drove t
ed for a first
but Edmunds
the score. Ra
goal post, the

Wheeler too
and Bob Hull
smashed over

# RED TAKES BLUE 45-6 IN RUNAWAY CONTEST

## *Heavy Red Squad Takes Revenge Against Hard-Fighting But Outclassed P.A. Eleven*

On what proved to be the coldest day of the year, a strong, professional looking Exeter football squad romped over their less-experienced and smaller Andover counterparts on the Blue's home ground by a score of 45-6. Dick Eustis, Dick Edmunds and quarterback Charlie Ravenel played near-perfect games for the Red, while Manch Wheeler, and Upper Gil Bamford starred for P. A.

Manch Wheeler carries for P. A. as Tim Orcutt follows him around left end.

FIRST PERIOD

Andover's Otto Rogers kicked off to Exeter who took it on the 10 and ran it to the Andover 40. Manch Wheeler finally stopped the runner. They gained a few yards, but penolties pushed them back to their own ten yard line. Forstmann nailed Ravenel for a five yard loss. A clipping penalty made it second and 45. Edmunds went around left end and Eustis around right. Exeter punter, but Gildehaus deflected it. Bamford carried it through the middle. Orcutt ran it for a first down. Orcutt then lost two yards on his next carry, but Bamford plowed off left tackle to make it 3rd and 2 on the Exeter 37. Forstmann carried for a first down on the 33. Bamford again tried the center, but was hit hard and fumbled. Art Seigel recovered for Exeter on his own 30.

Eustis went over right tackle for nine and Ravenel bucked over for the first down. Lewis stopped Edmunds at the line of scrimmage, but Eustis ran off tackle. Ravenel again plunged, getting the first down by inches. Nick Gaede and George Breed stopped Eustis. Ravenel swept around end for eight. Eustis got the first down on P. A.'s 30.

Edmunds carried for a first down, Forstmann finally stopping him. Captain Jim D'Angelo hurt ankle on the play.

7-0

Ravenel kept around right end to the fiye and around left for the score. His conversion was good, making it 7-0.

SECOND PERIOD

At the start of the second period Wheeler took Eustis's kick to the 30. Bamford drove to midfield. A holding penalty put the ball back on the 37, and Wheeler's first pass from scrimmage was intercepted by Exeter's Tony Parker. On the next play Larry Frazer fumbled a jump pass which Spark Lewis recovered. However, on the next play Andover fumbled.

Exeter began a fifty yard drive to score their second touchdown. Eustis drove to the 25 and plunged for a first down on the 15, but Edmunds drove off tackle for the score. Ravenel's kick hit the goal post, the score remaining 13-0.

Wheeler took the kick to the 36 and Bob Hull to the 40. Bamford smashed over right tackle for 15 yards and three plays later carried to the Red 24. Wheeler kept on the option and dove to the 4. Bamford went off tackle for the score. Pots Polsby's kick was wide. the score now stood 13-6, Exeter.

Otto Rogers tried an on-side kick but Exeter's captain grabbed it in midfield. Ravenel ground out twelve yards on a bootleg play, and Eustis broke loose to the ten. Two plays later Ravenel went around left end for his second score. His kick made it 20-6.

Rogers took the kickoff to the 45 but fumbled, Exeter's Doug Hamilton recovered. Frazer dropped a perfect pass from Ravenel on the Andover 10, but Edmunds carried to the 36 two plays later. Ravenel hit Nick Niles with a perfect pass in the end zone. The point after was wide, the score at the half standing 26-6.

THIRD PERIOD

Andover received Eustis's kickoff but lost possession on downs. On P. E. A.'s first play, Edmunds broke into the clear, but Orcutt in pursuing was clipped nullifying a sure T. D. However, Eustis picked up a Red first down and followed it with a touchdown. Ravenel ran the extra point, making the score 33-6.

Teddy Forstmann returend the kick to the 25. and then took Wheeler's pitchout to the 40. Orcutt went around end to the Red 45. Two plays later Bamford drove to the 24. However, Exeter's fast line stopped Forstmann and gained possession on their own 29.

On the first play Edmunds sprinted 71 yards to make the score 39-6.

Orcutt took the kick to the 27, and drove to the 35. Forstmann was forced to punt, and George Breed nailed Jim Anthony on the Red 35. Niles took a jump pass to the P. A. 46 on the last play of the of the quarter.

FOURTH PERIOD

Eustis picked up five yards for the visitors, and was stopped dead on the next play by Bob Hull. Tom Gilderhaus then stopped Eustis at scrimmage again for the Blue. P. A. took possession and a jump pass by Wheeler to Stewart was incomplete. The home team kicked, and Dick Edmunds was stopped on the Red's 15. Edmunds than ran it up to the 26 for a first down. Ravenel passed complete to Trimpey who was tackled after a long run by Wheeler. On the next play, Eustis fumbled and Nappy MacNaughton fell on the pigskin for the home team. Wheeler then took to the air and threw three aerials — all incompleted.

Forstmann punted to the 25 and Ravenel carried to the 34. Exeter's lightning back Dick Edmunds broke loose and sprinted 62 yards for his second T. D., making it 45-6.

Wheeler took the kick to the 31 and passed to Jim Stewart for the first down. Tom Dignan took another Wheeler aerial to P. E. A.'s 45.

However, the Blue lost possession on downs. After a series of penalties, the game ended, giving Exeter a decisive 45-6 victory, its first since 1950.

Ravenel looks for Exeter man to pitch out to as George Breed closses in for the home team.

Charlie Ravenel tackled by George Breed in first period.

# FOOTBALL AWARDS

## Fall, 1956

### VARSITY A

Adzigian, David J.
Bamford, Gilbert R.
Barlow, John F. (MANAGER)
Benan, David P.
Breed, George H.
Calleo, Patrick J.
Cutler, Thomas M.
D'Angelo, James L.(CAPTAIN)
Forstmann, Theodore J.
Fox, Byron M.
Gaede, Anton H.
Gildehaus, Thomas A
Hull, Robert W.
Lewis, James F.
MacNaughton, Malcolm
Munson, William L.
Myers, Thomas E.,Jr.
Orcutt, Timothy P.
Palmer, Robert B.
Pendleton, Miles S.
Penny, William E.
Phillips, Thomas D.
Polsby, Richard H.
Rogers, John O.
Stewart, James C.
Wheeler, Manchester H.

### VARSITY aAa

Ahlbrandt, Roger S.
Bailey, Edward H.
Barnes, Reginald D.
Bassett, Michael H.
Curley, Edward P.,Jr.
Dignan, Thomas G., Jr.
Douglas, John B.
Gilbert, Elon H.
Gorman, Patrick H.
Griggs, Alfred L.
Hall, Brooks C.
Heard, Drayton O.
McCollum, Bruce
Meehan, Robert S.
Nordhaus, Richard S.
Orgera, Winthrop B.
Rotan, Edward M.
Sandberg, Stephen G.
Troianello, Francis
Woodward, William P.
Wright, Gilbert P.

### JV 1 aAa

Back, Samuel H.
Casella, Charles W.
Connell, Michael J.
Cox, William D.,Jr.
Creese, Bertram D.
Ellis, Dwight, W.
Frost, Edmund L.
Higgins, Norman H.
Hotelling, Edward R.
Howells, David A.
Huber, Andrew E.
Jones, Waldo E.
Keaney, James F.
Mackenzie, Roger D.
MacLeod, Kenneth A.

### JV laAa (Cont.)

Morse, Dexter P.
Morse, Frank P.
Munich, Richard L.
Reid, John B.
Shore, Thomas S.
Sink, Stephen S.
Stevens, George E.
Townsend, John A.
Vallender, Charles
VanSchaack, Henry
Weaver, Ralph
Woodbury, Mark

### JV 2 Numerals

Abbott, Samuel B.
Butler, William A.
Chapin, Alan M.
Cheek, Leslie
Coffey, Lyman B.
Foote, Alfred P.
Kinnear, William B.
McCarthy, Edward A.
Montgomery, John G.
Nassau, Robert H.
Nordhaus, William D.
Patterson, William C.
Rogers, Arthur M.,Jr.
Sanford, William F.
Smith, James S.
Stirling, Thomas L., Jr.
Stuarrt, James M.
Tarden, David T.
Webb, Lee D.
Williams, James M.

# Fall

Looking back to the highlights of the fall sports events, we notice such memorable dates as the football team's 28-0 trouncing of Springfield Freshmen, Demi Gibson's last minute goals which gave Andover a 2-1 victory over Exeter in soccer and cross-country's 23-32 victory over Harvard Frosh. The thrilling soccer triumph over the Exies helped to counterbalance the 45-6 football defeat suffered at the hands of the Red. This decisive loss marked the first time in four years that the Blue has lost the game to Exeter.

# Football

In spite of the fact that the P. A. football team finished the season with a 2-5 record, Mr. Sorota's boys played a strong and spirited brand of ball throughout the season. The team outplayed several of its opponents, but bad breaks told the story in many of the contests. In each of the first three games, the Blue led at the halftime. However, in the second half, fumbles and blocked punts made the difference as the team lost its first three games. Finally, playing inspired ball, the boys came through to wallop Springfield, 28-0. The following week, against Williams Andover came from behind to take a 21-20 lead in the third period, but the visitors were able to score in the closing minutes of the game to take a 27-21 decision. Then the Blue managed to overtake the Bowdoin Frosh, 27-21, as Gil Bamford and Bob Hull starred in the backfield. The nightmare took place the following Saturday as Exeter completely outclassed the P.A. eleven in winning by the lop-sided score of 45-6. Outweighed at nearly every position, the squad played well, but was unable to hold the fleet and deceptive Exie runners.

S O C C E R

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Soccer

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Benjamin R. Field, III
HOME ADDRESS Ferncliff Drive, Hartford, Connecticut

MANAGER: NAME John B. Hurlbut, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS 591 Salvatierra St., Stanford, California

COACH: NAME Frank F. DiClemente

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | |
|---|---|---|
| | A | OP. |
| Governor Dummer | 4 | 1 |
| Yale Freshmen | 0 | 2 |
| Belmont High School | 5 | 0 |
| Brown Freshmen | 1 | 1 |
| M.I.T. Freshmen | 2 | 0 |
| Tufts Freshmen | 3 | 0 |
| Medford High School | 2 | 0 |
| Deerfield | 1 | 3 |
| Watertown High School | 5 | 0 |
| Harvard | 3 | 4 |
| Exeter | 2 | 1 |

Won: 7 Tied: 1 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams, Herbert D.,Jr.<br>77 Arnold Road<br>Wellesley Hills,Mass. | 5'9" | 150 | Forward | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Brockunier,Charles M.<br>2 Walker Terrace<br>Cambridge, Mass. | 6'1" | 170 | Forward | S | 3RD | 1ST |
| Burke, Arnold T.<br>Maple Avenue<br>Madison, Wisconsin | 5'8" | 150 | Forward | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Clark, Charles K.<br>53 Woodlawn Avenue<br>Wellesley Hills,Mass. | 5'8" | 140 | Forward | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Clark, Peter L.<br>238 So. Main Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 6'1" | 150 | Half | S | 1st | 1st |
| Field, Benjamin(CAPT)<br>Ferncliff Drive<br>West Hartford,Conn. | 6'1" | 180 | Half | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Fine, Paul E.M.<br>St. Mark's School<br>Southboro,Mass. | 5'7" | 130 | Forward | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Fox, Thomas H.<br>Gale Road<br>Williamstown,Mass. | 6'1" | 175 | Fullback | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Gibson, John<br>MacDonald Place<br>Sewickley, Pa. | 5'8" | 135 | Forward | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Graham, Joseph<br>Pheasant Lane<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 5'7" | 150 | Forward | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Heredia, Jose<br>General Varela 415<br>Lima, Peru | 5'7" | 135 | Forward | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Zecha, Austin V.L.<br>24 Djalan Kramat<br>Djakarta,Java,Ind. | 5'8" | 135 | Forward | S | 3rd | 2nd |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hooker, Roger W.,Jr.<br>Center Street<br>Lewiston, New York | 6'1" | 177 | Fullback | L | 1st | 1st |
| Hubbard, Elijah K.<br>127 Weaver Street<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 5'10" | 150 | Forward | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Hurlbut, John B.<br>591 Salvatierra St.<br>Stanford, Calif. | 6' | 175 | MANAGER | S | 4th | - |
| Johnson, Gaylord<br>119 Carnarvon Dr.<br>Houston, Texas | 6' | 152 | Half | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Meisner, Lewis James<br>1151 Clover Street<br>Rochester, N.Y. | 6' | 170 | Half | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Pendleton, Brian<br>19 Crestmont Road<br>Montclair, N.J. | 5'11½" | 160 | Half | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Perin, Reubin L.,Jr.<br>53 Old Orchard Lane<br>Scarsdale, N.Y. | 6'3" | 190 | Goalie | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Phillips, Walter M.<br>2010 Crefeld Street<br>Philadelphia, Pa. | 6'2" | 185 | Goalie | S | 4th | 1st |
| Sherman, Michael H.<br>1311 Commonwealth Ave<br>W. Newton, Mass. | 5'10" | 170 | Fullback | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Tippett, Michael C.<br>Los Laureles 485,<br>Lima, Peru | 6'1" | 150 | Half | U | 2nd | 1st |
| VanAmerongen, Lewis W.<br>71 The Ridge<br>Glendome, N.Y. | 5'8" | 140 | Forward | U | 2nd | 2nd |

## Soccer Season:

# *Field, Graham, Heredia Look Good; 1st Game vs Dummer*

Today's game with Governor Dummer, marked the beginning of a long and difficult season for the Andover soccer team. Coach Deke DiClemente looks with an optimistic smile at the eleven game schedule, reminding this reporter of his team's great potential scoring power. After two weeks of practice, the probable lineup looks to have "Hernando" Heredia at right wing and Joe Graham right inside. Austin Zecha and Lige Hubbard will probably share the center slot with Louie Van Amerongen at left inside. Charlie Clark and Arnie Burke are fighting it out for the left wing position with Paul Fine looking to step into either of the wing positions. Both Graham and Van Amerongen are faster and better ball handlers than last year, and now are the mainstays of the forward line in their two inside postions.

Ben Field in action as Bri Pendleton watches.

The halfback lineup looks to be Lou Neisner at right, captain Ben Field at center and Brian Pendleton at left half. Field's tremendous shot from the outside and his good ball control make him the mainstay of the team and potential high scorer. Tom Fox fills the left fullback spot and Rawls, Hooker, and Sherman are fighting for the right fullback position. Wally Phillips will start in the goal.

The team is better developed than last year's was at this time, working together as more of a unit. Any rough spots have been ironed out in today's game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 3, 1956

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer

overnor Dummer 1

# P. A. Soccer Eleven Split; Beat Dummer 4-1, Lose To Yale 2-0

Last Wednesday the varsity soccer team tromped the Governor Dummer eleven, 4-1. The game was played under ideal conditions and was marred only by the fact that the Blue lost the best foot on the team, that of inside right Joe Graham.

The Andover team started ly at half.

In the second period the Blue team began to press. After nine and a half minutes left wing Charlie Clark took a pass from Mike Tippett and put it into the lower right corner of the nets. Graham made it two shortly with a beautiful shot into the upper left hand corner. He picked up a loose ball about 15 yards out and booted it in with his off foot. That made it 2-1 for Andover at the end of the half.

The first part of the third quarter saw some fine play in the goal by Andover goalie Wally Phillips. After six minutes had elapsed, halves Bri Pendleton and Lew Neisner moved the ball out to Clark who crossed it off to Kent Hubbard. Hubbard never got it as the Dummer fullback scored for the Blue. It was in this quarter that Graham broke his leg. Joe had played a tremendous game and the team will greatly miss him.

The Blue got their fourth goal in the final period on a shot by right wing Paul Fine. Fine put a loose ball into the left corner to wind up the game. Credit for fine defensive games must be given fullbacks Tom Fox and Roger Hooker.

off the game playing into the wind and before the period was half over the Red had scored. Although the Blue failed to score in this period Graham came close three times. Louie Van Amerongen exhibited some fine dribbling and Captain Ben Field played tremendous-

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

NY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Goals scored by Charlie Clark, Joe Graham, Eli Hubbard, Paul Fine. Outstanding play by Graham,(who later broke leg)Field and Fine.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

# Yale Game

Journeying to New Haven this Saturday, the Andover soccer team lost 2-0 to the Yale Freshman. Since the Dekemen consistently outdrove their opponents, narrowly missing goals in both the first and last periods, the game was closer than the score indicates.

The untimely loss of inside Joe Graham in the Governor Dummer game was apparent, since the Andover attack did not seem to be as effective against Yale as it had against Dummer three days earlier. However, the defense improved notably, and toward the end of the game, the P. A. attack was pressing the Eli goalie.

The first Yale tally came in the second period, when their right wing dribbled around the Andover defense and crossed the ball sharply to an inside, who converted to score. The second Yale marker occured in the fourth period on a similar play.

Wally Phillips turned in a fine game in the nets, especially on several very hard shots off the foot of the Eli right wing, who proved to be Andover's nemisis. Louie Van Amerongen played with spirit throughout the match, while Kent Hubbard narrowly missed a headshot in the first period.

Captain Ben Field, after a typically fine performance, injured his knee shortly before halftime and had to leave the game. This injury will sideline him for the next few games. Also left halfback Bri Pendeton suffered a contusion of the right leg in colliding with a Yale forward.

Tom Fox proved a mainstay at full back as he broke up several thrusts by Yale forwards, in addition to getting off many fine place kicks. Mike Tippett replaced Field at centerhalf during the second period.

The team will be ready as a unit for the remaining games, and Deke is looking for nine wins in the next nine starts.

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 6, 1956

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 0 - Yale 2

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven

TIME PLAYED: 1:45 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Outstanding play by Goalie, Phillips, Tippet and Neisner. Game was marred by injuries to Captain Ben Field and Brian Pendleton.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 10, 1956

OPPONENT: Belmont High School

RESULT: Andover 5 - Belmont 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Goals tallied by Clark, Fine, Heredia, van Amerongen and Zecha. Very steady play by entire team, especially Fox, Against inferior Belmont High.

# t; Soccer Wins, Ties

## *Phillips Looks Good In Goal Against Belmont And Brown*

In spite of the loss of halfbacks Ben Field and Bri Pendleton the soccer team still managed to top Belmont High 5-0 last Wednesday and to tie Brown Frosh 1-1 on Friday.

Charlie Clark shoots as Zecha screens Belmont goalie.

Both games were played under ideal conditions. For the first part of the first period of the Belmont game the Andover eleven ran all over the opposition but failed to score. Then right wing Paul Fine made a beautiful cross and left wing Charlie Clark put it in. Zek Zecha also scored in this period from directly in front of the goal. Fine of the Blue scored in the second period to put the Blue ahead 3-0 at the half.

Belmont began to press harder in the second half. However, the Blue were still hot and left inside Louis Van Amarongen got off a pretty shot from the left side high into the right hand corner. The final Blue tally came in the fourth period on a penalty shot by Hernando Heredia. Wally Phillips turned in a good job at goal by holding Belmont scoreless.

### Brown Game

On Friday the team was held to a tie with the Brown Freshmen.

The first period saw both teams pressing, and inside "Hernando" Heredia narrowly missed several shots over the top of the goal. Louie Van Amerongen and Heredia both controlled the ball very well, dribbling constantly around the Brown backs.

In the second period the Dekemen did not press as hard as previously, and the game slowed down in pace. However, the Brownies could not do anything on their own this period becoming principally an exchange of touchline kicks. At the half the score remained 0 - 0.

Midway through the third period, a Brown inside scored on a shot from outside the goalbox. This score marked the turning point of the game, for an aroused Blue began to outdrive the oposition. Later in the period, left wing Charlie Clark took a pass from Hub Hubbard and drove in unassisted to score the only allowed P. A. goal of the afternoon.

Both teams started the fourth

(Continued on Page Four)

### Soccer

(Continued from Page Three)

period agressively. The Brownies were thwarted by goalie Wally Phillips, who made a tremendous stop on a ground shot. Clark and "Zeke" Zecha clicked to score for the Blue later on, but the goal was disallowed on a charge of offsides. Heredia dribbled magnificently thru the Brown backs, but couldn't score, the fourth ending in a 1-1 tie.

The two five minute overtime periods saw the Blue completely outdrive the Bears, but again the Dekemen could not score.

Fullback Tom Fox and halfback Lou Neisner turned in outstanding defensive games, while Clark, Van Amerongen and Heredia looked good offensively.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 12, 1956

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 1 - Brown 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Lone goal scored by Clark. Outstanding play on part of Phillips and Fox. Game characterized by two overtimes. Andover hit nets 2 seconds after last overtime.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 17, 1956

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 2 - M.I.T. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Goals scored by Clark and Hubbard. Outstanding play by Neisner and Clark and Goalie Phillips.

# *P.A. Soccer Team Shuts Out M.I.T. And Tufts; Hubbard, vanAmerongen Star In 2-0, 3-0 Wins*

Last Wednesday saw the Andover varsitty soccer team journey to M.I.T. and win, 2-0. Saturday, on home ground, it won over Tufts, 3-0. The first period at M.I.T. was marked by the dribbling of Louie Van Amerongen and the fine supporting play of halfback Lew Neisner. The Blue had several chances to score, but could not place the ball in the twines.

Midway through the second period, left wing Charlie Clark notched his fourth tally of the season. Jose Heredia nearly scored on a direct free kick, as the ball missed the upper right corner of the goal by inches only. The blue could not press another goal, and the score at halftime remained 1-0.

The third period witnessed several thrusts by the M. I. T. left wing, but these were thwarted by twine-minder Wally Phillips and halfback Lou Neisner. The last Blue score of the game came off the foot of Kent Hubbard, who pushed in a fine touchline kick by Neisner.

M. I. T. pressed hard in the 4th period, and frequently Heredia and Van Amerongen had to assist the defense in clearing the ball. Neither team scored in the remaining time, the game ending in a 2-0 Blue victory.

Andover's soccer team continued its winning ways by beating the Tufts Frosh 3 to 0 here last Saturday. The Blue scored in the second, third, and fourth periods and constantly kept the ball in Tufts' end of the field. This win puts the team's record at 4-1-1, which is amazing in view of the many injuries which have befallen the Dekemen.

Wally Phillips, who played the whole way in the goal for the Blue, turned in his fourth shutout. Louis van Amerongen and "Hub" Hubbard were the offensive stars of the day, the former booting one goal and the latter two. On defense, Lew Neisner, who now plays center halfback, and fullback Tom Fox were the stars. Charlie Clark, "Hernando" Heredia, and Roger Hooker also played fine games.

In the first period the Blue put the ball into play and, though failing to score, played good soccer. Halfway through the second period Hubbard booted his first goal, while the Blue continued to control play. Hubbard scored again in the third quarter on a fine assist from Charlie Clark and van Amerongen got his solo early in the fourth.

Heredia charlestons with Tuft's man.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 20, 1956

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 3 - Tufts 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Goals scored by Hubbard (2) and van Amerongen. Consistent play by Neisner, Fox and Charlie Clark against what seemed an inferior Tufts Team. Game marred by injury to Tom Fox, Acting Capt. and mainstay of team.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 27, 1956

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover 1 - Deerfield 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Blue was consistently out-hustled by the Green of Deerfield. Only bright spot was score by Lower Gibson in last period and steady, aggresive play by Neisner.

## Deerfield Game

Saturday's game with Deerfield was a completely different story, pitting the Dekemen against the biggest, fastest ,and best team they had faced all year. The first half saw them equal, if not outplay, the slick Green squad, but fatigue in the second half led to their defeat, 3-1. Missing perhaps its three best starters, the Blue was first of all, not up to par, and secondly, was not able to support its team from the bench.

The first quarter saw both teams driving and fighting with some of the best soccer seen on Brother's Field in many years. Each pressed the other hard with neither getting off the scoring shot. About midway through the period, goalie Wally Phillips misjudged a lofty shot which dropped short and was picked up by a Green inside, Phillips being out of the goal. Despite the efforts of Roger Hooker, he managed to get off a weak shot which dribbled into the nets. Later in this period Deerfield utilized a fast break to get off a good cross pass and a bullet shot from directly in front of the goal. However, Phillips made a beautiful, effortless looking save off to his left.

The second period was all Andover's. Hooker's long touchline kicks put the ball in scoring position, and Heredia's fine dribbling baffled the Green defense. Yet, the Blue could not find the nets, the half ending 0-1.

In the second half, Andover tired and Deerfield began to roll. Their height gave them an advantage in "getting their heads on the ball" and their speed became apparent, their defensemen out-sprinting P. A.'s fastest linemen. Deerfield tallied again in the third and finally in the fourth. The only bright spot of this half was Demy Gibson's impossible angle shot which deflected off the goalie's arm and went into the top corner of the nets.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 24, 1956

OPPONENT: Medford High School

RESULT: Andover 2 - Medford 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

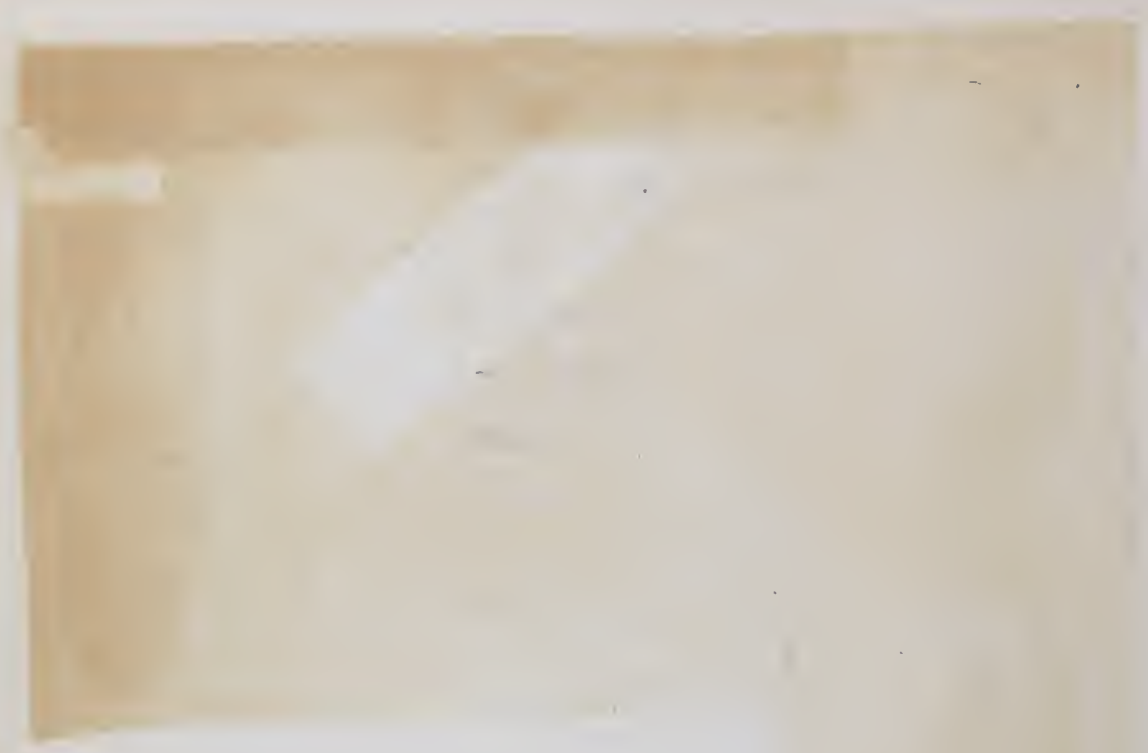
LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover scores by van Amerongen and Clark Phillips turned in his usual steady game in the net, with assistance of Fullback Sherman & Halfback Neisner. vanAmerongen played well in the forward line.



# Soccer Tops Medford, Outlasted By Deerfield 3-1

## Clark, Heredia And Neisner Play Best For Tired Booters

Before the final whistle had sounded on Brother's Field last Wednesday, the Dekemen had made virtual shambles of a Medford High soccer squad in every respect except the score, an unindicative 2-0. Medford lacked the talent Andover had. Their fullbacks seldom got a kick past midfield to their line which lacked the speed, the dribbling, and the shooting ability of P. A.'s. Goalie Wally Phillips didn't have to work very hard ho obtain his fourth shutout a he didn't have to make a single save during the second half.

Andover got off to a fast start with Louie van Amerongen's lightning instep shot from thirty feet out after only thirty-four seconds had elapsed. The rest of the period saw the Dekemen press the Medford defense hard but with no score resulting.

In the second period, the Blue had the wind with them but the glaring sun right in their eyes. Tank Sherman booted many long balls out of Andover territory, and left wing Charlie Clark narrowly missed several nice shots. Bri Pendleton, hampered by an earlier leg injury, got off many nice dirves while Lou Neisner, now famous for his drive and general soccer sense, seemed to be always in the right place. Yet, the score at the half remained 1-0.

Early in the third period, Charlie Clark picked up a high pass, took it to the edge of the goal box, and drove it home with a solid toe shot. It was his fifth goal of the year. Halfback Mike Tippett blasted many nice shots from quite far out, but the Medford goalie thwarted his efforts. Although the Dekemen had ample opportunities, they were unable to score, the game ending in a 2-0 score.

Arnie Burke follows up on tally by Demy Gibson in Deerfield game Saturday.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 31, 1956

OPPONENT: Watertown High School

RESULT: Andover 5 - Watertown 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover goals scored by Heredia (2), Tippett, Pete Clark and Burke. General good play by whole team. Game also strengthened as the Coach virtually cleared the bench and got fine results.

# *Soccer Dumps Watertown, 5-0 Edged By Harvard 4-3; Speedy Line Sparks Offense*

Then Andover Soccer Team crumped the previously undefeated Watertown squad 5-0 Wednesday. The Blue were in control of the ball throughout the game, and goalie Wally Phillips was seldom pressed by the outclassed Watertown squad. Jose Heredia scored twice for the Blue in the first period on crosses directly in front of the goal. Early in the third period, halfback Mike Tippett kicked a bullet shot which just made it under the cross bar of the goal. Pete Clark scored the fourth Blue tally, and Arnie Burke made the fifth on a perfect cross pass from John Ledyard, for the final goal of this 5-0 rout.

HARVARD

A bigger Harvard Freshman team sparked by two Andover grads (Lanny Keyes at fullback and Tom Bagnoli in the goal) eeked out a 4-3 victory over the Blue in an overtime game, Saturday. The Harvard team was taller and therefore had the advantage in heading the ball. They had excellent team coordination, and their cross passes proved an accurate and effective means of taking the ball into Blue territory. Lanny Keyes made the difference in the same way as he was an impassable block at left fullback.

Wally Phillips was outstanding in the goal throughout the game making many excellent saves during the game.

The Blue line played excellent ball, and Lew van Amerongen especially showed tremendous drive.

Heredia, backed up by Tippet, attempts head for P. A. as Harvard's Keyes (13), Bagnoli (goalie) P. A. '56, defend Crimson goal.

He scored Andover's first goal after two penalty kicks by the Blue carried the ball down near the Crimson goal. Chuck Brockunier followed this example and sent Andover ahead 2-0. The second period saw Harvard pick up three quick goals, and it wasn't until Heredia headed in a loose ball that Andover again was in contention. However the continual pressing and greater endurance of the freshmen finally overcame Andover. Harvard's final score came as a freak result of a beautiful save by Phillips which fell in front of the nets and was quickly driven home.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 3, 1956

OPPONENT: Harvard

RESULT: Andover 3 - Harvard 4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover beaten in overtime of what proved to be the best played game of the season. Blue goals tallied by van Amerongen, Brockunier and consistent Heredia.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 7, 1956

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 2 - Exeter 1

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: It took the Blue three quarters to prove their superiority but when they did, they did it with authority as Lower Demi Gibson tallied two goals within a minute to pull out a thriller for the Blue.

# SOCCER AWARDS

## Fall, 1956

### VARSITY A

Adams, Herbert D.,Jr.
Brockunier, Charles
Burke, Arnold T.
Clark, Charles K.
Clark, Peter L.
Field, Benjamin F.(CAPTAIN)
Fine, Paul E.
Fox, Thomas H.
Gibson, John
Graham, Joseph F.
Heredia, Jose E.
Hooker, Roger W.
Hubbard, Elijah K.
Hurlbut, John B. (MANAGER)
Johnson, Gaylor, Jr.
Neisner, Lewis J.
Pendleton, Brian
Perin, Reuben L.
Phillips, Walter M.
Sherman, Michael H.
Tippett, Michael C.
VanAmerongen, Lewis W.
Zecha, Austen V. L.

### VARSITY aAa

Block, Andrew K.
Browne, Roscoe W.
Collins, Charles T.
Grigsby, Charles T.
Leaf, James G.
Ledyard, John O.
Porter, Jon H.
Smoyer, David A.
Mann, Arthur K.
Rawls, William B.

### ALL CLUB aAa

Bell, James H.
Cook, James S.
Dial, William K.
Doak, Thomas D.
Draper, John H.
Ellsworth, Dennis R.
Fallon, G. P.
Hammond, Garry B.
Kendall, David W.
Kenney, Peter C.
Kepner, Robert F.
Koehl, Albert R.
Maxim, Peter E.
Mayer, John A.
Murphy, John F.
Oakey, Volker G.
Potter, Howard M.
Putney, Paul W.
Rieber, Stephen L.
Rhinelander, Laurens H.,Jr.
Ross, David H.
Rossen, Stephen M.
Schieren, Carl V.
Shinn, James W.
Smyth, Whitney B.
Urgoiti, Nicholas
Winfield, John R.

### WINNING CLUB - SAXONS

Albright, Alan
Cook, James S.
Doak, Thomas D.
Gillies, David L.
Kenney, Peter C.
Koehl, Albert R.
Mayer, John A.
Moger, Daniel W.
Murphy, John F.
Oakey, Volker G.
Rieber, Stephen L.
Rhinelander, Laurens H.,Jr.
Ross, David H.
Stiles, Thomas B.
Schieren, Carl V.
Stare, David S.
Suitt, Samuel R.
Urgoiti, Nicholas
Wallace, Daniel A.
Wyckoff, Walter W.

# Soccer

The Andover soccer team came through with an exciting 2-1 victory over Exeter to terminate its successful season in a blaze of glory. The team compiled a winning record of seven triumphs, three defeats, and one tie. Playing without the services of captain Ben Field and Joe Graham, the Blue booters downed Governor Dummer, Watertown, Medford, Belmont High, and the M.I.T. and Tufts Frosh, as well as Exeter. They played Brown to a 1-1 tie.

The team lost tough ones to both Yale and Harvard, the Harvard game going into overtime. Wally Phillips did a fine job of defending the goal for the Blue. Charlie Clark, Lou van Amerongen, Jose Heredia and Paul Fine led the offensive, as Neisner and Hubbard also played well. Of course, the high spot of the season was Demy Gibson's goal in the last minute of play, to give Andover a 2-1 victory over Exeter. Only a couple of minutes earlier he had tied the game with a bullet-like shot into the opponents nets. This great triumph marked the end of a fine season for the Dekemen.

# CROSS COUNTRY

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

YEAR: 1956

CAPTAIN: NAME Gerritt M. Keator
HOME ADDRESS 1055 Mine Hill Road., Fairfield, Connecticut

MANAGER: NAME Clive F. Foss
HOME ADDRESS 4549 4th Street, La Mesa, California

COACH: NAME Mr. J. W. Kimball and Mr. A. K. Roehrig

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Harvard Freshmen | 23 | 32 |
| 2. Deerfield | 28 | 23 |
| 3. Northeastern | 36 | 19 |
| 4. St. Paul's School | 44 | 15 |
| 5. Tufts Freshmen | 26 | 29 |
| 6. Interscholastics | 5th. | |

Won: 2 Tied: None Lost: 4

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brownrigg, Grant W.<br>Hamilton<br>Virginia | 5'10" | 135 | | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Faergeman, Ole<br>52 Winthrop Drive<br>Riverside, Conn. | 5'11" | 137 | | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Hall, Snowden C.<br>111 Linder Drive<br>Danville, Va. | 5'9" | 140 | | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Keator, Gerrit (CAPT)<br>1055 Mine Hill Rd.,<br>Fairfield, Conn. | 5'10" | 150 | | S | 5th | 4th |
| Keith, Richard F.<br>260 Glendale Rd.<br>Scarsdale, N.Y. | 5'7" | 135 | | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| King, John H.<br>East Lake Rd.<br>Tuxedo Park, N.Y. | 6'0" | 152 | | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Koehl, Dexter C.<br>North Mountain Dr.<br>Ardsley-on-Hudson<br>N.Y. | 5'11" | 148 | | L | 2nd | 2nd |
| MacKenzie, Richard<br>2 Rowandy Road<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'5" | 108 | | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Marsh, Spencer S.<br>Garfield Avenue<br>Madison, N.J. | 5'11" | 150 | | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Wadsworth, Chris<br>66 Oxford Street<br>Winchester, Mass. | 5'10" | 143 | | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

## MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: October 6th., 1956

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 23-32

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Roehrig, Kimball, Foss, Ives

LENGTH OF GAME: 20 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

None

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: October 13, 1956

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Deefield 23-28

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Pidgeon, Dolph, Hunt, Kimball and Roehrig

LENGTH OF GAME: 20 Min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Marsh was 4th with 14:59. Best time of anyone on team for season.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: October 20, 1956

OPPONENT: Northeastern Frosh

RESULT: Northeastern 36-19

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Kimball, Roehrig, Foss and Ives

LENGTH OF GAME: 20 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dex Koehl finished 6th with best time of season - 15:55

# *Blue Cross-Country Defeated By Northeastern Frosh, 19-36*

The cross-country team took its second defeat of the season Saturday, 19-36, in a meet with the Northeastern Freshmen. Although going down to defeat, P. A. showed the best team balance in several years. The first five Blue finishers recorded times of 15:50 or better.

Northeastern's Tomasian nosed out his teammate, Woodland, to capture first place honors. Both were timed at an excellent 14:32, which is the best time of the season thus far. Third place went to Comstock, also of Northeastern, with a time of 14:57.

Again Scottie Marsh was the first Andover finisher, and, as in last week's meet, took fourth place. His 15:00 time was one second off his 14:59 of last week. Crosby of Northeastern finished fifth with 15:02. Ole Faergeman finished sixth in 15:11, and John King was seventh with 15:15. Faergeman's time was the same as last week, while King was 12 seconds slower. A Northeastern runner, Franson, finished eighth with 15:28. Gerrit Keator's 15:39 was good enough for ninth position.

Although the first four Blue runners failed to lower their times, the back runners showed great improvement. Dick Keith finished eleven seconds behind Keator at 15:50 to take tenth place. This was 20 seconds faster than any previous time for Dick and was over a minute faster than his last week's time. Dexter Koehl broke 16:00 for the time and finished eleventh with 15:55. Chris Wadsworth was twelfth in 16:00. Dick MacKenzie followed Wadsworth.

Coach Kimball said the team "did a great job. The back-runners are coming up in excellent fashion." According to Captain Keator this was the first time in four years that seven Andover runners had finished in 16:00 or better.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: October 27th., 1956

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: St. Paul's 15-44

WHERE PLAYED: Concord, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 20 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Ran on flat course. Dex Koehl finished 4th with 14:17

Marsh did not finish

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(See Interscholastics Next Page)

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: October 31st., 1957

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 26-29

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Kimball, Roehrig, Foss and Ives

LENGTH OF GAME: 20 min

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Run on new, flat course

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: November 6th., 1956

OPPONENT: Interscholastics

dover (5th) - Exeter (4th)

: St. Paul's - Concord, New Hampshire

3:00 P.M.

ME: 20 min

ITIONS: Overcast & Cool

NDANCE:

NG INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# *Andover Harriers Top Tufts; 5th At Prep Meet, Exies 4th*

Last Wednesday, the Blue cross-country team edged out the Tufts Freshmen, 26-29. The race was run on the new Keator course in preparation for the Interscholastics. A Tufts runner took first followed by Scott Marsh, Ole Faergeman, and John King, the winning time being 14:32. The Tufts team won numerically 27-28, but they ran a sophomore who was actually inelegible and by switching the score Andover won.

Ole Faergeman, who finished first for Blue in Interscholastics.

### Interscholastics

The N. E. Interscholastic prep school meet was held at St. Paul's last Saturday with a record number of entrants, eleven schools. St. Paul's placed first with a score of thirty-six, Mt. Hermon second, sixteen points behind S. P. S. Deerfield was third and Exeter was fourth, racking up a hundred and three points to beat Andover by fifty-one points.

The winner of the race was Stanley Thompson who was followed by Sam Young of S. P. S. Ole Ole Faergeman was first for Andover, running the distance in 13:50; he was twenty-first in the whole meet. John King was twenty-fifth and Captain Gerrit Keator was thirtieth. Keator beat the fifth Exeter man by thirty yards, but three Exies had come in ahead of Faergeman. Dick Keith finished four places behind Keator. Scott Marsh dropped out of the race a half mile from the finish because of side pains. Grant Brownrigg and Chris Wadsworth, both uppers, finished fifth and sixth for the Blue. Coach Kimball's word, "We didn't fall apart or anything like that; but the others just ran too fast."

## CROSS COUNTRY AWARDS

## FALL, 1956

### VARSITY A

Brownrigg, W. Grant
Faergeman, Ole
Foss, Clive F. (MANAGER)
Keator, Gerrit M.(CAPTAIN)
Keith, Richard F.
King, John H.
Koehl, Dexter C.
MacKenzie, Richard F.
Marsh, Spencer S.
Wadsworth, Christopher

### VARSITY aAa

Blanchard, Alan F.
Bergeron, Alan A.
Charlton, John C.
Golden, Michael A.
Hall, Snowden C.
Huntington, John W.
Kiernan, David S.
Ogden, John V.
Tracy, Daniel C.
Trickey, Frederick

### NUMERALS

Allen, John H.
Carr, George F.
Creese, William E.
Emsley, Howard A.
LeRoy, Robert L.
Ruby, Sandow S.
Snyder, William P.
Tashjian, Dickran L.

# Cross-Country

This year's Cross-Country team, though handicapped by the absence of Coach Hallowell, managed to take fifth place in the New England Interscholastics and to win two of its five meets, both against college freshman teams, Messrs. Kimball and Roehrig took over the coaching duties, and got a strong assist on the job from Captain Grabo Keator.

The team scored an upset in its first meet by overcoming the Harvard Frosh, 23-32. The Blue copped four of the first five places, with John King turning in a time of 15:06 to take second.

A powerful Deerfield squad edged the Harriers, 23-28, in their next outing. In spite of the loss, every member of the team managed to better his previous time by more than five seconds, Scotty Marsh leading the Blue in 14:59 to take fourth.

The next two meets, against the Northeastern Frosh and St. Paul's were discouraging, P.A. being overcome by 19-36 and 15-44, respectively. However, against N.E., seven Andover runners finished in better than 16:00, for the first time in four years. At S.P.S., the Blue squad encountered a flat, narrow, macadam path, in contrast to the Sanctuary's rough terrain. Nevertheless, Ole Faergeman managed to place sixth with a 13:45 time, and King and Keator were seventh and eighth, respectively, both in under 13:50.

The P.A. men had their revenge against Tufts Frosh, winning by 26-29. Marsh, Faergeman, and King finished first, second and third respectively.

The Interscholastics were held at St. Paul's on November third, with eleven schools participating. The hosts won and Exeter was fourth, with 103 points.

W I N T E R, 1 9 5 7

# WINTER
# SPORTS SCHEDULE

## — 1956-57 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts

—— ★ ——

FRED H. HARRISON, Director
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. Andover 684

# 1956-57 — WINTER SCHEDULE — 1956-57

## DECEMBER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Squash | Harvard Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | Hockey | Hope High | 2:30 |
| 12 | Swimming | Worcester | 3:00 |

## JANUARY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Hockey | Boston University Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Woodbury | * 3:15 |
| 12 | Basketball | Tufts Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Hockey | Noble and Greenough | 2:00 |
| | Wrestling | Springfield Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Swimming | Springfield Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Track | Northeastern Freshmen | 1:30 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Groton School | 2:45 |
| | J. V. Swimming | Gardner High | 4:00 |
| 16 | Basketball | New Hampton | 2:30 |
| | Hockey | Belmont High | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Methuen High | 2:15 |
| | J. V. Track | Bishop Bradley - Lawrence H. | 3:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Lawrence | * 3:15 |
| 19 | Basketball | Dartmouth Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Hockey | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | Skiing | Holderness | |
| | Squash | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | Swimming | Dartmouth Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Track | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | J. V. Hockey | Belmont Hill | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Swimming | Charlestown Boy's Club | |
| | JV Wrestling | Perkins | 2:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Punchard | 2:00 |
| 23 | Hockey | Medford High | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Lawrence High | 3:30 |
| | J. V. Hockey | Groton | 4:00 |
| | J. V. Track | Lawrence High | 2:45 |
| | JV Wrestling | Lawrence Academy | 2:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Methuen | 3:15 |
| 26 | Basketball | Tabor Academy | 2:00 |
| | Skiing | St. Paul's | * |
| | Squash | Brooks | * 3:00 |
| | Wrestling | Milton 1-2 | * 2:30 |
| | Swimming | Portland High | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Wrestling | Milton | * Following var. |
| 30 | Basketball | Lawrence Academy | 3:00 |
| | Hockey | Melrose High | 3:00 |
| | Squash | St. Paul's | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Track | Medford - Lynn English High | 2:30 |
| | Jr. Basketball | No. Andover | *3:15 |

## FEBRUARY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Basketball | Yale Freshmen | * 5:00 |
| | Hockey | Yale Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | Squash | Yale B's | 1:30 |
| | Wrestling | Yale Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Swimming | Harvard Freshmen | * 7:30 |
| | Track | Yale Freshmen | 1:30 |
| | Track | B.A.A. | * Evening |
| | J. V. Basketball | Brooks | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Hockey | Brooks | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Swimming | Wellesley High | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Wrestling | Wellesley High | 4:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Lawrence | 3:00 |
| 3 | Skiing | Andover-Exeter-Dublin-Harvard F. | |
| 6 | Basketball | Huntington | 2:00 |
| | Hockey | Milton | 3:00 |
| | Skiing | Harvard Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Squash | Middlesex | * 3:00 |
| | J. V. Swimming | Leominster High | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Track | Governor Dummer | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Wrestling | St. Paul's School | * 2:30 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Lawrence | * 2:00 |
| 8 | Hockey | Brown Freshmen | 2:00 |
| 9 | Hockey | Princeton Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Track | Harvard Freshmen | 1:30 |
| 13 | Basketball | Wentworth | 2:30 |
| | Hockey | Harvard Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Skiing | Andover-Exeter | * |
| | Squash | Brooks | * 3:00 |
| | Wrestling | Brown Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Swimming | Brown Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | Track | Tufts Freshmen | 1:30 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Stoneham J. V. | |
| | J. V. Swimming | Brookline High | |
| | J. V. Wrestling | Governor Dummer | 3:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Punchard | * 3:15 |
| 16 | Basketball | Harvard Freshmen | * 4:30 |
| | Hockey | St. Paul's | 2:00 |
| | Squash | Harvard Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Wrestling | Harvard Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Swimming | M. I. T. Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Punchard High | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Hockey | St. Paul's | Following var. |
| | J. V. Swimming | Deerfield | 4:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | Methuen | * 2:00 |
| 20 | Basketball | U. of N. Hampshire Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Hockey | Middlesex | 3:00 |
| | Wrestling | Tufts Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Swimming | Tufts Freshmen | * 2:30 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Haverhill High | 3:00 |
| | Jr. Basketball | No. Andover | 3:15 |
| 22 & 23 | Skiing | Interscholastics | * |
| 23 | Basketball | Amherst Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | Hockey | Exeter | |
| | Squash | Interscholastics at St. Paul's all day | |
| | Wrestling | Exeter | |
| | Swimming | Amherst Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | Track | N.E.P.S. Meet | 1:30 |
| | Boxing | Exhibition at St. Paul's | |
| 23 | J. V. Basketball | Groton | * 3:00 |
| | J. V. Track | Lowell High | 2:30 |
| 27 | Basketball | Boston College Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Squash | M.I.T. Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | Track | Exeter | * |
| | Club Basketball | 1 & 3 | * 2:45 |
| | Club Basketball | 2 & 4 | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Hockey | 1 & 3 | * 2:45 |
| | J. V. Hockey | 2 & 4 | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Swimming | Waltham Boys' Club | 4:00 |
| | J. V.-All Club Wrestling | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | J. V. Squash | Exeter | 3:00 |

## MARCH

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Basketball | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | Hockey | Lower Canada College | 2:15 |
| | Squash | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | Wrestling | Interscholastics at Needham | |
| | Swimming | Exeter | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Basketball | Exeter | * 4:15 |
| | J. V. Track | Exeter | 2:45 |
| 6 | J. V.-All Club Swimming | Exeter | * 2:45 |

* Away

## VARSITY BASKETBALL

Captain -
**D. F. Remington**
Manager -
**R. A. Waters, Jr.**
Coach -
**F. F. DiClemente**
JV Coach -
**Wm. Graham**
Club Coaches -
**C. F. Dey, R. Leete**
Freshmen Coach -
**E. A. Dunham 3rd**

## VARSITY SWIMMING

Captain -
**J. N. Motycka**
Manager -
**S. F. Larrabee**
Coach -
**R. C. Wetmore**
Asst. Coach -
**J. C. McClement**

## VARSITY SQUASH

Captain -
To be Elected
Manager -
**D. S. Kiernan**
Coach -
**D. E. Thomas**
Asst. Coaches -
**W. Brown, R. Symonds**

## VARSITY SKIING

Captain -
**R. S. Nordhaus**
Manager -
**E. R. Myrvaagnes**
Coach -
**P. Q. McKee**
Asst. Coach -
**H. H. Owens**

## VARSITY HOCKEY

Co-Captains -
**B. T. Creese,**
**W. E. Creese**
Manager -
**A. K. Block**
Coach -
**F. H. Harrison**
JV Coach -
**R. Hulburd**
Club Coaches -
**P. Weld, S. Whitney,**
**V. Wilkie**
Freshmen Coach -
**D. M. Pynchon**

## VARSITY WRESTLING

Captain -
**A. T. Burke**
Manager -
**R. J. Campbell**
Coach -
**J. R. Lux**
Asst. Coaches -
**K. Kemp, R. Pieters**

## VARSITY TRACK

Captain -
**J. H. King**
Manager -
**P. C. F. Smith**
Coach -
**S. Sorota**
Asst. Coaches -
**G. Bensley, E. Hammond,**
**P. Hallowell, T. J. Regan,**
**J. Kimball, H. Royce**

## VARSITY BOXING

Captain -
**R. L. Perin, Jr.**
Manager - To be elected
Coach - **T. M. Mikula**

Undergraduate Chairman - **Wm. Sterling**
Undergraduate Secretary - **Gerritt Keator**

# B A S K E T B A L L

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: BASKETBALL

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Anton Gaede
HOME
ADDRESS 1553 Wendover Road, Charlotte, North Carolina

MANAGER: NAME Robert A. Watters, Jr.
HOME
ADDRESS 5 William Street, Andover, Massachusetts

COACH: NAME Frank F. DiClemente

ASST.
COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | |
|---|---|---|
| | A | OP. |
| 1. Tufts Freshmen | 58 | 67 |
| 2. New Hampton | 88 | 58 |
| 3. Dartmouth Freshmen | 58 | 78 |
| 4. Tabor Academy | 99 | 75 |
| 5. Lawrence Academy | 64 | 62 |
| 6. Yale Freshmen | 56 | 79 |
| 7. Huntington School | 81 | 51 |
| 8. Wentworth Institute | 79 | 55 |
| 9. Harvard Freshmen | 85 | 71 |
| 10. New Hampshire Frosh | 72 | 70 |
| 11. Amherst Freshmen | 50 | 84 |
| 12. Boston College Frosh | 62 | 69 |
| 13. Exeter Academy | 72 | 93 |

Won: 7 Tied: 0 Lost: 6

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bamford, Gilbert<br>4 Woodland Road<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'10" | 172 | G | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Gaede, Anton<br>1553 Wendover<br>Charlotte, N.Carolina | 6'3" | 185 | C | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Hull, Robert<br>4000 Mass. Avenue<br>Washington, D. C. | 5'11" | 153 | G | U | 4th | 1st |
| Lindsay, Dale<br>Glenville Road<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 6'4" | 186 | F | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Meisner, Louis<br>1151 Clover<br>Rochester, New York | 6'1" | 181 | C | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Orcutt, Timothy<br>167 First Avenue<br>Gloversville, N.Y. | 6'2" | 183 | F | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Phillips, Walter M.<br>8010 Crefield<br>Philadelphia, Pa. | 6'2" | 184 | F | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Remington, David<br>119 Hampton Road<br>Syracuse, New York | 6'0" | 172 | G | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Rogers, Otto<br>301 Highland<br>Syracuse, New York | 6'2" | 193 | F | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Valldejuly, Art<br>118 Reina Street<br>Ponce, Puerto Rico | 5'9" | 153 | G | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Whitehouse, Jack<br>1306 Manantongo<br>Pottsville, Pa. | 6'1" | 160 | G | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Woodward, William P.<br>514 Congress Street<br>Ottawa, Illinois | 5'11" | 174 | F | U | 2nd | 1st |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 12th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Tufts 67 - Andover 58

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 8:00

OFFICIALS: Day and Driscoll

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:33

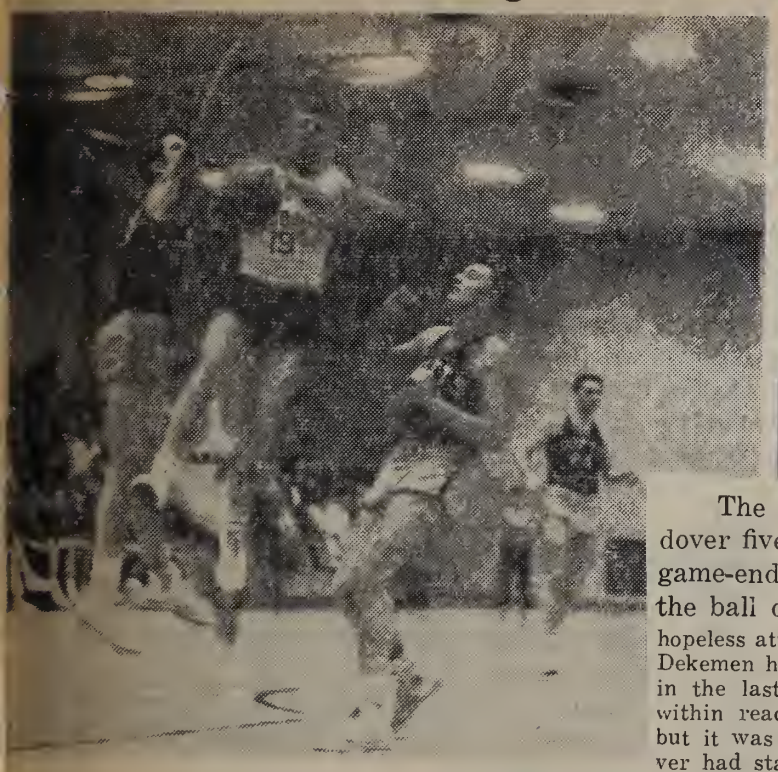
WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 to 800

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

We were cold in our first game; their experience meant defeat.

# *Tufts' Bernie Mlodinoff, Captain Dave Remington, Nick Gaede High Scorers*



Gaede drives for a lay up against Tufts.

The Tufts Frosh toppled a grim and hard-fighting Andover five last Saturday night by the score of 67-58. As the game-ending bell sounded, Captain Dave Remington heaved the ball down the court in a hopeless attempt for a basket. The Dekemen had netted fifteen points in the last five minutes to come within reach of tying things up, but it was not enough and Andover had started off the basketball season with a defeat.

It had been shoot . . .and miss all night. The Dekemen held together during the first two quarters managing a 32-30 lead at the half; but in the third quarter, Bernie Mlodinoff hopped from the Tufts bench to turn the tide against Andover with his near-perfect field goals and foul shots.

Nick Gaede and Wally Phillips led P. A. in the first quarter, each scoring six points and being largely responsible for the three point Andover lead of 22-19 as the buzzer sounded. Dick Mapp and Dick Hoffman both chipped in six points for the Frosh, each of them making four foul shots in a row.

Even though outscored 11 to 10 in the second period, the men in Blue managed to maintain their lead as center Nick Gaede again hooked and rebounded to upset the Tufts attack and shot five points for the cause. Bernie Mlodinoff made his first appearance for the Frosh late in the quarter and sank five quick points as soon as he got his hands on the ball, giving notice that there would be more of the same to come.

The game was lost in the third quarter. Mlodinoff dumped in ten consecutive points until the rest of his teammates caught the fever, and then they answered back with twelve more while the Andover team rimmed shot after shot, but could not score. At the end of the third period Andover was eleven points out of the race and the score stood 52-41.

With five minutes to go in the final quarter, the Blue suddenly caught fire. Captain Remington made four consecutive baskets, rounded out with a few by Gil Bamford and Otto Rogers to bring the team within striking distance, but time was running out and in the end the Tufts lead loomed too far in front.

Captain Dave Remington and Nick Gaede netted seventeen points each and sparked the Blue throughout the whole game. Wally Phillips and Tim Orcutt also deserve comment for their fine game. serve comment fo rtheir fine game.

BOX SCORE:

| ANDOVER (58) | FG | F | T | TUFTS F. (67) | FG | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hull | 1 | 0 | 2 | Barile | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| Remington | 6 | 5 | 17 | Barton | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Valldejuly | 1 | 1 | 3 | Copen | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitehouse | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cramer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phillips | 4 | 0 | 8 | Happy | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bamford | 1 | 1 | 3 | Hoffman | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| Woodward | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ide | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Lindsay | 0 | 0 | 0 | Langer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 | Mapp | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| Orcutt | 2 | 2 | 6 | Mlodinoff | 6 | 9 | 21 |
| Gaede | 4 | 9 | 17 | Stearns | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Rogers | 1 | 0 | 2 | Young | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 20 | 18 | 58 | Total | 21 | 23 | 67 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 16, 1957

OPPONENT: New Hampton

RESULT: Andover 88 - New Hampton 58

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Connors and Driscoll

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 24 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 275

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Remington hit for 24; lots of mistakes still made but much improved offensively and defensively.

Phillips scores two after stealing ball.

After losing their first game of the season to Tufts Frosh, P. A. came back last Wednesday to crush New Hampton (who had a six game winning streak at the time) by the one-sided score of 88-58 at the Borden Gymnasium.

For a while, it looked like a repetition of the Tufts contest, with Fitch leading New Hampton through the first two quarters and halfway into the third. But when Fitch slowed down the rest of the team fell right behind him, as Dave Remington and Wally Phillips of the Blue surged up and down the court to stop the enemy attack with their near-perfect shooting.

Box Score:

| Andover (88) | G | F | T | New Hampton (58) | G | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Orcutt | 1 | 2 | 4 | Larson | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Rogers | 4 | 1 | 9 | Richardson | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lindsey | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stevens | 5 | 0 | 10 |
| Phillips | 9 | 0 | 18 | Muldoon | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Woodward | 4 | 1 | 9 | Hermann | 5 | 0 | 10 |
| Gaede | 5 | 0 | 10 | Durant | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 | Hackel | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Valdejuly | 0 | 2 | 2 | Fitch | 8 | 6 | 22 |
| Hull | 3 | 0 | 6 | Roberts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remington | 9 | 6 | 24 | Cross | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Bamford | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Whitehouse | 3 | 0 | 6 | | | | |
| Total | 38 | 12 | 88 | Total | 23 | 12 | 58 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN

RESULT: Dartmouth 78 - Andover 58

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Driscoll and Mahan

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 375

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dartmouth showed their offensive might in the first half, rolling to a 50-15 lead and then coasted on to victory.

# Blue Crushes New Hampton 88-58

# Topped By Dartmouth Frosh 78-58

Wally Phillips and Otto Rogers led the Andover basketball squad through an anxious last quarter in which they outscored a powerful Dartmouth Frosh second string 27-12 last Saturday afternoon. However, this sudden surge of scoring was not enough to overcome the halftime lead of 50-15,

The Dekemen were helpless in the first two quarters as the Frosh stole every rebound and converted it to a basket. The Blue was unable to crack the Green defense, and Remington and Company were forced to try long field goals. Their shots were off, and they scored only eight points in the first quarter and seven in the next. Meanwhile, the visitors hardly missed a shot, and held a thirty-five point lead as the half-time buzzer sounded.

Vandeweighe, Barnes and Kaufman sparked the first-half rally that eventually proved to be the margin of victory for Dartmouth scoring twelve, ten, and eight respectively. Their height was a tremendous advantage on height and their shots perfect.

The second-half was a slightly different matter. P. A. came fighting back and, thanks to some straight shooting by Captain Dave Remington and Wally Phillips were able to match their opponents in the third quarter with sixteen tallies. The Dekemen were rolling now, and gave the crowd a show worth remembering as Phillips, Rogers, Remington, and Whitehouse dropped in point after point. The Green seemed paralyzed as they watched the shots which were previously missing by a few feet, drop with amazing accuracy into the net. Although outscoring the Frosh by fifteen points in this final quarter, the first half horrors came back to remind Andover that the game was gone anyway.

Box Score:

| Dartmouth Fr. (78) | G | F | T | Andover (58) | G | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barnes | 3 | 4 | 10 | Hull | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Vandeweghe | 4 | 4 | 12 | Remington | 6 | 7 | 19 |
| Farnsworth | 3 | 0 | 6 | Valldejuly | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Sosnowski | 2 | 0 | 4 | Whitehouse | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Kaufman | 2 | 4 | 8 | Phillips | 7 | 0 | 14 |
| Rush | 4 | 4 | 12 | Orcutt | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Strickland | 0 | 2 | 2 | Gaede | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Greenburg | 1 | 3 | 5 | Rogers | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Fairbank | 2 | 0 | 4 | Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hansen | 1 | 0 | 2 | Woodward | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Givens | 3 | 0 | 6 | Lindsey | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rockenmacler | 3 | 1 | 7 | Bamford | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 28 | 22 | 78 | Total | 21 | 16 | 58 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 26th., 1957

OPPONENT: TABOR ACADEMY

RESULT: Andover 99 - Tabor 75

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Mahan and Gentile

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 20 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 450

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

We tried hard but failed to break 100 in the final seconds from the foul line.

# *Valldejuly Stars As Team Tries For 100-Point Mark*

Playing its finest game of the season, the Andover basketball team walloped Tabor Academy, 99-75, last Saturday. Scoring a record 35 points in the first quarter, the Blue never saw its lead seriously threatened, and the game became suspenseful only in its closing moments as the team tried unsuccessfully to reach the elusive 100 point goal. Perhaps the most significant thing about the game was not the score, but rather the way the scoring broke down. Chico Valldejuly, who also played a fine defensive game, lead the home team with 16 points. Close behind him was Jack Whitehouse with 15; Wally Phillips had 13, Lew Neisner 10,, and Nick Gaede 9. Captain Dave Remington scored only 8 points while he was in the game, but his contribution to the team was immeasurable.

Using a full-court press in the first quarter, the Blue stole the ball time and again and scored on driving layups. With four minutes to go in the quarter, the score stood at 30 for Andover, 7 for Tabor. At the quarter, it was 35-15 and the second team came in. With Whitehouse and Phil Woodward leading the way, the team stayed comfortably ahead and it was 54-35 at the half.

The starting team played the whole third quarter and increased the lead to 78-51. With the start of the final period, the second team came in; everyone in the stands was yelling for a hundred points. With three and a half minutes to go, it didn't look as if they were going to make it.

Then Captain Remington came into the game and the score began to climb. With the score 98-70,Valldejuly came in and the stands were in an uproar. Woodward, hindered by a tense silence, missed a foul shot; Remington also missed a free throw, and it was up to Valldejuly who had been fouled in the act of shooting and had two shots comin gto him. He sank the first and then the second, but the refcree decided that he had stepped over the foul line and the game ended at 99-75.

ANDOVER :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Rogers | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | Orcutt | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| | Lindsay | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| LF | Phillips | 6 | 1 | 13 |
| | Woodward | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| C | Gaede | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| | Neisner | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| RG | Valldejuly | 7 | 2 | 16 |
| | Hull | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | Whitehouse | 6 | 3 | 15 |
| LG | Remington | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| | Bamford | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| TOTALS: | | 40 | 19 | 99 |

Chico Valldejuly swishes a jump shot.

TABOR :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Gray | 11 | 13 | 35 |
| | Odermatt | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LF | Evans | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| | Romanow | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| C | Shaw | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| | Johnson | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| RG | Blake, A. | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| LG | Blake, H. | 2 | 9 | 13 |
| | Hill | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| TOTALS: | | 20 | 35 | 75 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 30th., 1957

OPPONENT: Lawrence Academy

RESULT: Andover 64 - Lawrence Academy 62

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Day and Connors

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 34 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

A close game throughout but Andover pulled away when Dave Remington threw in 3 straight 40-footers with 3 minutes remaining.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

In the closest and surely the most exciting game of the year, Coach DiClemente's basketball team held unto a two point lead for the last two minutes to defeat Lawrence Academy, 64-62. Never was the difference between the scores more than six points as the lead seesawed back and forth throughout the entire contest.

Forward Wally Phillips kept the Blue alive throughout the first period with his driving hook. He scored eight of Andover's 14 points in that period. Jet Jackson, Lawrence's 6'0" pivot man, controlled the boards as his amazing spring put him half a foot above the other players. McGillicudy, Lawrence's left guard, hit consistently on his set shot and jump shot from the corner.

Trailing 16-14 going into the second quarter, the Blue began to work the ball better than it had. Captain Dave Remington and Chico Valldejuly began to hit with their set shots, scoring eleven of P. A.'s seventeen points. McGillicudy put on a one man show for Lawrence in this period, scoring ten of its fifteen points. His long set at the buzzer ended the half at 31-31.

The last half saw McGillicudy cool off a bit, but Jackson began to hit with his push shot as Remington and Valldejuly still led Andover in scoring. With five minutes left to play, Lawrence led 57-54, but Remington sunk three consecutive twenty-five foot set shots to put Andover in the lead for good.

| ANDOVER (64) | FG | F | T | LAWRENCE (62) | FG | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogers, f | 1 | 0 | 2 | Jackson, f | 7 | 3 | 17 |
| Orcutt | 4 | 0 | 8 | Reich, f | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Phillips, f | 5 | 3 | 13 | Dalton, c | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Gaede, c | 2 | 1 | 5 | Sullivan, g | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Neisner | 0 | 1 | 1 | McGillicudy, g | | | |
| Valldejuly, g | 6 | 4 | 16 | | 11 | 3 | 25 |
| Whitehouse | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Remington, g | 8 | 3 | 19 | | | | |
| Total | 26 | 12 | 64 | Total | 26 | 10 | 62 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lawrence | 16 | 31 | 46 | 62 |
| Andover | 14 | 31 | 47 | 64 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## Yale Game

The squad suffered a disheartening 79-56 defeat at the hands of Yale's freshman quintet on Saturday. The visiting Blue team never once held the lead during the course of the game, and managed to pull within three points of the freshmen only to run out of steam and lose by twenty-three. Poor foul-shooting, only about fifty per cent effective, cost Andover nineteen points; the rest of the margin can only be chalked up to a combination of Yale's height advantage and Andover's failing team spirit. Captain Dave Remington, with seventeen points, was the game's highest scorer, and together with Wally Phillips and Nick Gaede, he shone as much as was possible in the ignominious defeat.

In the amazingly tranquil first quarter neither team possessed the confidence, apparently, to shoot very much. Sometimes as many as three minutes passed without a change of the scoreboard, which accorded the home team a 13-8 edge as the buzzer ended the period. By way of contrast with this sporadic shooting, the opening half of the second quarter saw the freshmen leap to a 27-11 lead at the midpoint, while the visitors' set shots and lay-ups ricocheted harmlessly off the rim. Andover bounced back in the latter part of the period to within twelve points of the Elis, and the score stood at 31-19 at half-time. This brief surge of spirit extended midway into the high-scoring third quarter, as the Blue picked up seventeen points in five minutes on the fine shooting of Gaede, Remington and Phillips. With victory in sight and the score at 39-36, the Andover attack folded. Yale came back in a retaliatory manner with a drive of its own, one which widened its lead to a respectable 54-45 at the end of the period and to a shocking 70-49 score halfway through the final quarter. After five minutes of relative inactivity the game ended at 79-56.

N

RES

## MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 79 - Andover 56

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven, Connecticut

TIME PLAYED: 5:00

OFFICIALS: Lockery and Nasteri

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 25 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 375

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The Yale team put a definite damper on the Andover shooting.

Box Score:

| ANDOVER (56) | FG | F | T | YALE (79) | FG | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogers, f | 1 | 0 | 3 | Loomis, f | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Orcutt | 2 | 0 | 4 | O'Connell | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Lindsay | 0 | 0 | 0 | Eisenberg | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Phillips, f | 4 | 5 | 13 | Ball, f | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Woodward | 1 | 2 | 4 | Gould | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Gaede, c | 3 | 2 | 8 | Timms, c | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 | Alling | 5 | 0 | 10 |
| Valldejuly, g | 0 | 1 | 1 | Dell, g | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| Whitehouse | 1 | 3 | 5 | Hudson | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Remington, g | 5 | 7 | 17 | Gibson, g | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| Bamford | 1 | 0 | 2 | Pond | 3 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | Kugler | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 18 | 20 | 56 | Total | 27 | 25 | 79 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# Remington Leads Basketballers Past Huntington, 81-51

PIAN
JP
E
CTURES

Captain Dave Remington led Andover to an unexpectedly easy 81-51 win over Huntington School here last Wednesday. Remington led both clubs in scoring with 20 points, and in assists with 8. Andover now has a 4-3 overall record, 4-0 against prep school teams.

Because Huntington had beaten Lawrence by two points (Andover beat Lawrence by the same margin) the game figured to be close. But Huntington's scoring ace, had an off-day. Chevalier hit on only four field goals, though 11 foul shots brought his total to 19. His nervousness and extra fancy dribbling led him to get called for seven running violations.

Only once was the Blue behind. In the first quarter Huntington jumped off to a 10-5 lead. Then Andover scored 15 straight points going on to lead 26-12 at the quarter. Andover forward Wally Phillips pulled 8 rebounds off the boards in the first quarter alone. Even though he fouled out in the third quarter, he wound up with 14, high for both teams.

With Phillips and Jack Whitehouse scoring 13 points between them in the second quarter, the Blue rolled up a 49-20 lead at halftime.

Chevalier scored 11 points in the third quarter, but the Blue kept widening the lead: to 35 points at 55-20, later to 36 at 67-31. The hapless visitors managed to shave the lead to 30 at the final buzzer.

Box Score:

| ANDOVER (81) | TP | A | R | HUNTINGTON (51) | TP | A | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Orcutt, rf | 9 | 1 | 8 | Redfern, rf | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Rogers | 0 | 0 | 5 | Flynn | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Phillips, lf | 13 | 5 | 14 | Gillis | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Woodward | 5 | 1 | 4 | Dillion, lf | 9 | 1 | 6 |
| Gaede, c | 15 | 2 | 10 | Hynes | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Neisner | 0 | 0 | 1 | Agair, c | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| Valld'july, rg | 4 | 1 | 3 | Knibbs | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Whitehouse | 13 | 4 | 6 | Tardie, rg | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Hull | 2 | 0 | 1 | Rushton | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Rem'gt'n, lg | 20 | 8 | 5 | Chevalier, lg | 19 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | Davis | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 81 | 22 | 57 | Total | 51 | 8 | 43 |

TP - total points; A - assists; R - rebounds.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 26 | 23 | 21 | 11 | — 81 |
| Huntington | 12 | 8 | 16 | 15 | — 51 |

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 6th., 1957

OPPONENT: Huntington School

RESULT: Andover 81 - Huntington 51

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Dirscoll and Haire

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 40 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The only real opposition was offered by the Huntington coach.

Nick Gaede taps ball in jump against Huntington Wednesday. Valldejuly, Remington and Woodward look on. Photo by David Othmer

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 13th., 1957

OPPONENT: Wentworth Institute

RESULT: Andover 79 - Wentworth 55

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Gentile and Whitelaw

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 28 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 225

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Although trailing at the end of the first period, Andover went on to win in a rather dull and sloppy ball game.

ANDOVER :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Orcutt | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | Rogers | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| LF | Phillips | 11 | 3 | 25 |
| | Woodward | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| | Lindsay | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| C | Gaede | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| | Neisner | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| RG | Remington | 8 | 5 | 21 |
| | Hull | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| LG | Whitehouse | 5 | 2 | 12 |
| | Bamford | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | | 33 | 13 | 79 |

Wentworth Institute

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | McGettrick | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| | Emerson | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| LF | Kotsaftis | 8 | 2 | 18 |
| | Niles | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Bunker | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | Silva | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| | Garbett | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RG | Baillargeon | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| | Steeves | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| LG | Wyatt | 8 | 0 | 16 |
| | DiNapoli | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | | 24 | 7 | 55 |

### Wenthworth Game

Sparked by Wally Phillips, the basketball team routed Wentworth Institute 79-55 last Wednesday. The Blue only seven points ahead at the end of three quarters, broke up the game with 30 points in the last period.

Phillips scored 25 points and pulled down 23 rebounds to lead both clubs in both departments.

Silva of Wentworth snatched 11 rebounds in the first quarter to give Wentworth a 12-6 lead. In the second quarter the Blue finally began to hit. Down 16-8, they scored 10 straight points to take an 18-16 lead. After Wentworth went ahead for the last time at 20-18, Andover drove to a 26-22 halftime lead.

The Blue could not shake off the visitors in the third quarter. Wentworth tied the score at 30-30. Two minutes later Jack Whitehouse paced a Blue scoring splurge, scoring 6 points as Andover took a 47-36 lead. Wentworth cut the lead to 49-42 at the end of the quarter.

Captain Dave Remington played great ball in the final quarter, scoring 12 points and getting six rebounds. Phillips scored nine, snatched 7 rebounds as the Blue outscored the visitors 30-13.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 85 - Harvard 71

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Massachusetts

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS: Culnane and McDonald

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 25 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 450

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Remington quieted the Harvard stands and virtually assured an Andover victory with a string of four 40-footers early in the fourth period.

The Andover Varsity, rallying fast and furiously, was the winner at Harvard last Saturday, badly defeating the startled freshmen 85-71. Captain Dave Remington was the starring P.A. high man, scoring 25 — his highest. Nick Gaede was tops in accuracy, though he shot conservatively, sinking eight field goals out of nine shots in the first half. He stopped shooting almost together in the second half, however, winding up with 18 points. Forward Wally Phillips was outstanding dropping 21 points and doing well on assists.

The game was not a particularly tight one, as the hustling Andover squad held the upper hand all through the game. They scored especially well in the first quarter, with thirty two points. Lanny Keyes, P. A. '56, was starring for Harvard, however, and kept them in the ball game. During the first half, though behind, Harvard was master of the rebounds, due to superior height. At the half, coach DiClemente pepped the P. A. squad up with advice on the rebounds, and the Andover team pulled ahead again, despite several desperate last minute Harvard rallies. Nonetheless, there were some almost tight spots in the game. In the fourth quarter, a hustling Harvard squad cut down the P. A. lead to six points, but it didn't last long. The Andover team sparked again, and finally wound up a substantial 14 points ahead.

ANDOVER :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Rogers | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| | Orcutt | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LF | Phillips | 9 | 3 | 21 |
| | Woodward | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | Gaede | 9 | 0 | 18 |
| | Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RG | Valldejuly | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | Whitehouse | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| LG | Remington | 8 | 9 | 25 |
| | Hull | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Bamford | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS : | | 33 | 19 | 85 |

Harvard Freshmen:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Grayer | 4 | 3 | 11 |
| | Staley | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| LF | Scott | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| | Dyer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | Keyes | 6 | 2 | 14 |
| | Moede | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| RG | Donohue | 6 | 3 | 15 |
| | Silva | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| LG | Peterson | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| | Deitch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Coughlin | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS : | | 27 | 17 | 71 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: Fberuary 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: New Hampshire Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 72 -- New Hampshire 70

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Whitelaw and Haire

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 35 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Despite the loss of Remington and Phillips, Andover beat a team that had beaten Exeter by 35 points.

### New Hampshire Game

On Wednesday the team trimmed the New Hampshire Freshmen 72-70, raising their team record to 7-3. The game, played without the assistance of Wally Phillips and Dave Remington, was especially heartening for Andover since New Hampshire had previously defeated Exeter by thirty-five points.

The first quarter was disappointing. New Hampshire's Hurst scored eighteen points on a series of fast breaks and sparked his team into a 22-12 lead. In the opening minutes of the second period, Chico Valldejuly was injured scrapping for the ball and was forced to leave the game. This injury seemed to spark the Blue. Gaede, Woodward, and Whitehouse opened the throttle and pushed Andover into a 38-34 half-tiue lead.

At the end of the third quarter, the Dekemen still led 55-52. Bamford was high man for the period with seven points. The Blue five continued to stave off New Hampshire bursts in the final quarter but were unable to pull away from their opposition. Behind by a basket in the lest seconds, New Hampshire made their final bid to tie the score with a set shot which clipped the rim but failed to fall through.

BOX SCORE:

| ANDOVER | G | F | T | NEW HAMPSHIRE | G | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Orcutt, rf | 0 | 2 | 2 | Lindberg | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Woodward | 8 | 2 | 18 | Walker | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Rogers, lf | 1 | 0 | 2 | Macy | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Gaede, c | 8 | 0 | 16 | Smilikis | 6 | 12 | 24 |
| Valldejuly, rg | 1 | 0 | 2 | Hurst | 12 | 5 | 29 |
| Hull | 2 | 4 | 8 | Russell | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Whiteh'se, lg | 8 | 0 | 16 | | | | |
| Bamford | 3 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| Total | 31 | 10 | 72 | Total | 23 | 24 | 70 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 23rd., 195[illegible]

OPPONENT: Amherst Freshmen

RESULT: Amherst 84 - Andover 50

WHERE PLAYED: Amherst

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS: Hart and Wright

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 35 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

They were hot and we were cold in our first game after the loss of Orcutt and Remington.

# Loss Of Two Men On Squad Results In Disorganization

An undermanned varsity basketball team invaded Amherst with the Swimming team last Saturday, and was set back by the Amherst Freshmen, 84.50. The home team outclassed the Blue, having several very tall men and good shooters. Combined with discipline and sickness problems on the Andover team it added up to a dismal afternoon.

The team was disorganized throughout; and, although they tried hard, was unable to compensate for the loss of two men. They failed to hit the center, and Nick Gaede was limited to several hurried jump shots. He drew three quick fouls at the beginning of the contest, and Coach DiClemente was forced to withdraw him for the rest of the half. He started the second half, drew another foul, and was taken out again. Later, towards the end, he was put in again for a short time, but fouled out. Lew Neisner filled in at first for him, but was unable to contain Amherst's height.

Wally Phillips then took the pivot; but, because of his recent sickness, played below par. Phil Woodward and Bobby Hull were high for Andover with ten apiece, followed by Phillips with eight, and Jack Whitehouse and Gaede with six. Although there are only ten now on the squad, Mr. DiClemente has no plans to call anyone up from J. V. or A Club. Otto Rogers and Phillips, Gaede, and Whitehouse and Chico Valldejuly started.

BOX SCORE:

| AMHERST | G | F | T | ANDOVER | G | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miller | 3 | 3 | 9 | Rogers, rf | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Barnett | 2 | 0 | 4 | Lindsay | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zgrodnick | 1 | 0 | 2 | Phillips, lf | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| Kelley | 2 | 1 | 5 | Woodward | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Clay | 1 | 4 | 6 | Gaede, c | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Wise | 5 | 3 | 13 | Neisner | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| McRoberts | 1 | 2 | 4 | Valldejuly, rg | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Platte | 2 | 2 | 6 | Hull | 5 | 0 | 10 |
| Gernold | 4 | 2 | 10 | Whiteh'se, lg | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| Madgic | 0 | 2 | 2 | Bamford | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 1 | 0 | 2 | | | | |
| Hadley | 7 | 4 | 18 | | | | |
| Beer | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Total | 30 | 24 | 84 | Total | 19 | 12 | 50 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

**Boston College**

On Wednesday, February 27, the team lost a close game to the Boston College Freshmen, 69-62. Andover took the lead early in the first quarter, which was highlighted by Woodward's ball-handling and hook shots by Phillips. B. C. finished this period strongly and tied the score, 16-16.

B. C. changed their strategy as the second period was underway. They began feeding their towering center, Turco, giving him the option of passing out or shooting. During this fast-moving quarter, the visiting quintet managed to edge into the lead, 31-30 at halftime.

With six minutes left in the 3rd. quarter, B. C. slowed the action and worked the ball cautiously, taking only assured shots. They increased their lead to 54-40. Andover used a full-court press in the final period; but nevertheless B. C. remained ahead 60-44. With several minutes remaining, B. C. attempted to freeze the ball but Andover "cau,ght fire" causing B. C. to call time with one minute left; Andover fell short though and the final score was 69-62.

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 27th., 195?

OPPONENT: Boston College Freshmen

RESULT: B. C. 69 - Andover 62

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Whitelaw and Driscoll

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 35 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The loss of Remington and Orcutt meant defeat.

ANDOVER :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Woodward | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | Rogers | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| LF | Phillips | 10 | 2 | 22 |
| | Lindsay | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| C | Gaede | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| | Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RG | Valldejuly | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | Hull | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| LG | Whitehouse | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| | Bamford | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | | 25 | 12 | 62 |

BOSTON COLLEGE FROSH

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RF | Haggerty | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| LF | Bryant | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| | VonBurg | 6 | 0 | 12 |
| C | Turco | 9 | 4 | 22 |
| | McAuliffe | 4 | 6 | 14 |
| RG | Marceau | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | Trainor | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| LG | Byron | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | | 26 | 17 | 69 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

# Red Net 36 In 4th Period; B.C. Frosh Down P.A. 69-62

Hard driving Dick Eustis led the Exeter basketball team a 93-72 upset victory on the Red's court Saturday. Eustis ored 29 points to lead both clubs; his six assists were the ay's high in that department.

ndover's Wally Phillips led both ubs in rebounds with 19.

Phillips, who scored 20 points, d Captain Nick Gaede, who scor- 22, sparked Andover to a nine int lead in the second quarter d a two point edge late in the ird. Then, behind 49-47, Exeter ught fire, took a 57-53 lead at e quarter and turned the game to a rout by pouring in 36 points the fourth quarter.

Thus it happened that the high- t scoring Andover team in histo- was defeated by Exeter. Ando- r's 72 points gave them a total 924 for the year, and an ave- ge of 71.1 points per game. The 45 Andover squad held the old cord with a 61.2 average. This ar's team also allowed more ints than ever before — an ave- ge of 70.2 as against last year's time record — 62.4.

Andover out-rebounded Exeter -17 in the first half, with Phillips lling down eleven and Otto Ro- rs seven. As a result Andover as able to maintain a 38-37 lead en though outdriven by Eustis d his teammates. Even in the st half, Andover had trouble rking the ball in close to the sket against Exeter's alert man- -man defense. Phillips, Gaede d Jack Whitehouse were still le to hit fairly consistently.

Jerry Jones of Exeter turned in superlative rebounding job in the cond half getting 15. The Red t a total of 37 in the second half. nes also got the scoring touch, uring in 17 in the half to P. A.'s . Andover seemed to tire and be- n to miss shots. The home stands ent wild, Exeter fast breaked to runaway victory. Absorbing its ly loss to a prep school team, s season Andover finished the ar with a 7-6 record.

SKETBALL

ONTEST: March 2nd., 1957

Exeter

Exeter 93 - Andover 72

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Reardon and Ferguson

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 35 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Exeter overcame early Andover lead and won going away.

EXETER (93)

| | FG | F | P | A | R | FM | PF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carlisle, rf | 6 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| Parker | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Holderness, lf | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Bohn | 4 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Fraser, c | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Jones | 9 | 6 | 24 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 4 |
| Eustis, rg | 9 | 11 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Craig | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ravenal, lg | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Newton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Magda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 32 | 29 | 93 | 12 | 54 | 15 | 21 |

Basketball box score:

ANDOVER (72

| | FG | F | P | A | R | FM | PF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogers, rf | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 4 |
| Lindsay | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phillips, lf | 7 | 6 | 20 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 3 |
| Woodward | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Gaede, c | 7 | 8 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Neisner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Whitehouse, rg | 3 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| Hull | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Valldejuly, lg | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Bamford | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| | 24 | 24 | 72 | 10 | 50 | 11 | 22 |

FG - field goals; F - fouls made; P - total points; A - assists; R - rebounds; FM - fouls missed; PF - fouls committed.

Score by quarters:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANDOVER | 21 | 17 | 15 | 19 | — 72 |
| EXETER | 16 | 21 | 20 | 36 | — 93 |

BASKETBALL AWARDS

WINTER - 1957

## BASKETBALL

### Varsity A (7")

Bamford, Gilbert R.
Gaede, Anton H.
Hull, Robert W.
Lindsay, Dale A.
Neisner, Lewis J.
Phillips, Walter M.
Orcutt, Timothy P.
Remington, David F.
Rogers, John O.
Valldejuly, Arturo E.
Watters, Robert A.
Whitehouse, Walter J.
Woodward, William P.

### AAA (5")

Barry, John M.
Blauvelt, Harry
Bradford, John W.
Cutler, Thomas M.
Hall, Snowden C.
Kaufman, James D.
Kirk, Garrett, Jr.
Linfoot, John P.
Littleton, David A.
Moger, Daniel W.
Smith, Dane F.
Smoyer, David B.
Toole, David R.
Wadsworth, Christopher
Woodbury, Mark

### Winning Club -

Barnes, Reginald D.
Bassett, Michael.H.
Broadbent, Peter A.
Burnside, Charles D.
Leete, Richard L.
Mochary, Stephen E.
Munich, Richard L.
Palmer, Robert B.
Peluso, Vincent A.
Pochna, Peter T.
Stripling, William K.

# Basketball

The basketball team started off the season with five men back from last year's varsity, along with some club and J.V. material. Finishing the season with a 7-6 record, the Dekemen managed to crump Tabor, Huntington, and various college frosh teams. Perhaps one of the better ball games for the Blue five was their 85-71 Harvard victory, where Wally Phillips, Nick Gaede, and Dave Remington together got 65 points. The Exeter game saw the Big Blue take a 93-72 beating from their red opponents. Wally Phillips, and Nick Gaede got 20 and 22 points, respectively, to lead Andover in scoring. It is interesting to note that Andover had the highest scoring team in history, with an average of 71 points per game. However, the team also set an all-time high, in allowing an average of 70 points to be scored on them in each game.

# B O X I N G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: BOXING

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Reuben L. Perin, Jr.
HOME
ADDRESS 53 Old Orchard Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME
HOME
ADDRESS

COACH: NAME Thomas M. Mikula

ASST.
COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| St. Paul's | | |

Won: Tied: Lost:

## SUMMARY

The boxing team had very successful season. The boys who participated had a fine spirit throughout and each one showed improvement of one sort or another. We had one match with St. Paul's. Since no score was kept officially, we can report no won and/or loss record. In our minds we won but I am certain they believe they won. Every boy had a match and almost every match was successfully planned. The opponents were equal in size, strength, ability and experience.

Much of the success of the season was due to the fine job done by our Captain Perin. He was a fine leader, keeping up the moral though there was only the one outside match. He insisted upon the boys being in top physical condition. The other boys respected him enough to follow wherever he lead.

If we could have one more match next year it would be very helpful. If not, we should perhaps plan some exhibition matches of our own.

## BOXING AWARDS

Alexander, Thomas S.
Arnold, John E.
Blackmon, James B.
Burnham, Arthur R.
Craft, Carl D.
Guthrie, Richard P.
Jenkins, William R.
Nuttle, Phillip E.
Perin, Reuben L.
Petraske, Alan R.
Sullivan, Thomas H.
Webster, Daniel

H O C K E Y

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: HOCKEY

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Bertram T. and William E. Creese
HOME ADDRESS 65 Lindall Street, Danvers, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME Andrew K. Block
HOME ADDRESS 1540 Lake Shore Drive., Chicago, Illinois

COACH: NAME Fred H. Harrison

ASST. COACHES: NAME Messrs. Wilkie, Weld, Whitney, Leavitt, Hulburd Pynchon.

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | |
|---|---|---|
| | A | OP. |
| 1. Hope High School | 4 | 2 |
| 2. Boston University Frosh | 1 | 5 |
| 3. Noble & Greenough | 4 | 1 |
| 4. Dartmouth Freshmen | 0 | 5 |
| 5. Medford High | 5 | 3 |
| 6. Melrose High | 5 | 3 |
| 7. Yale Freshmen | 1 | 5 |
| 8. Milton Academy | 5 | 3 |
| 9. Brown Freshmen | 1 | 4 |
| 10. Princeton Freshmen | 1 | 0 |
| 11. Harvard Freshmen | 3 | 2 |
| 12. St. Paul's School | 1 | 3 |
| 13. Middlesex School | 4 | 2 |
| 14. Exeter | 4 | 5 |
| 15. Lower Canada College | 4 | 2 |

Won: 9 Tied: 0 Lost: 6

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Creese, Bertram T.<br>65 Lindall St.<br>Danvers, Mass. | 5'8" | 155 | Goal | S | 4th | 4th |
| Creese, William E.<br>65 Lindall St.<br>Danvers, Mass. | 5'6" | 150 | Defense | S | 4th | 4th |
| Hammond, Franklin T.<br>17 Traill Street<br>Cambridge, Mass. | 6'0" | 155 | Center | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Hall, Brooks C.<br>128 Forest Drive<br>Short Hills, N.J. | 6'0" | 145 | Defense | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Odden, Lance R.<br>30 Armour Road<br>Princeton, New Jersey | 5'9" | 150 | Wing | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Ripley, Stephen B.<br>1302 Prospect Ave.<br>Calgary, Alberta | 5'7" | 142 | Defense | U | 4th | 2nd |
| Preed, George H.<br>21 Rose Avenue<br>Marblehead, Mass. | 6'1" | 175 | Wing | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Keator, Gerrit M.<br>1055 Mine Hill Road<br>Fairfield, Conn. | 5'9" | 150 | Wing | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Kenney, Peter C.<br>15 Lockwood Road<br>West Newton, Mass. | 5'11" | 150 | Center | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Adams, Herbert D.,Jr.<br>77 Arnold Road<br>Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 5'9" | 150 | Wing | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Gorman, Patrick H.<br>5 Ridgewood Drive<br>Rye, New York | 5'10½" | 165 | Wing | U | 3rd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Douglas, John B.<br>Lake Forest,<br>Illinois | 5'10½" | 170 | Wing | S | 5th | 2nd |
| Catlin, Brian<br>860 Park Avenue<br>New York, N.Y. | 6'1¼" | 200 | Defense | S | 4th | 1st |
| Forstmann, Theo. J.<br>Broadfield<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 5'11" | 170 | Goal | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Pendleton, Lea B.<br>64 Salem Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'10" | 150 | Wing | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Hubbard, Elijah K.<br>127 Weaver Street<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 5'10" | 150 | Wing | U | 3rd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: December 8th., 1956

OPPONENT: Hope High School

RESULT: Andover 4 - Hope 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Lux, Burke

LENGTH OF GAME: 36 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

W. Creese and Steve Ripley backbone of team. Scores by Odden, Breed, Hammond and Ripley.

**Andover Six Wins Over Hope High, 4-2**

ANDOVER, Dec. 8—Andover Academy opened the hockey season with a 4-2 win over Hope High of Providence this afternoon at the Andover rink.

Goals by Lance Odden, George Breed, Pete Kenney and Steve Ripley gave Andover a 4-0 lead before Ernie O'Connor and Don Dickerson tallied for Hope.

**Andover Wins Hockey Opener**

Special to The New York Times.

ANDOVER, Mass., Dec. 8—Andover Academy opened its hockey season today with a 4-2 victory over Hope High School. The Blue had a 4-0 lead by the second period, with Steve Ripley and Bill Creese pacing the attack.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

# B.U. Freshmen Ice Andover Six, 5-1

ANDOVER, Jan. 9—Bob Marquis, sensational freshman from Montreal Catholic High, scored three goals to pace the Boston University Pups to victory over Phillips Andover Academy, 5-1, this afternoon.

It was the fourth win against two losses for B. U. Marquis now has scored 15 goals in five games, having missed one of the six contests.

B. U. FRESHMEN (5). Goal—Tansey; defense, McKay, Enright, McNamara, Jarasites; forwards, Marquis, MacLeod, Hodgkins, Keefe, Johnson, McCormack, Qualter, Guilliotti, Flynn.

PHILLIPS ANDOVER (1). Goal—B Creese; defense, W. Creese, Ripley, Hall, Catlin; forwards, Kator, Odden, Breed, Douglas, Adams, Pendleton, Hammond, Gorman, Kenny.

Goals—Marquis 3, Guilliotti, Johnton, Kenny.

(SEE NEXT PAGE ALSO)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: January 9th., 1957

OPPONENT: Boston University Freshmen

RESULT: B.U. 5 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 36 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bob Marquis, dribbled & shot magnificently. He scored 3. Andover Goal by Pete Kenney. Anodver never really got up a powerful offense during the game.

# Hockey Loses To B. U.;

# Beats Noble And Greenough

## *Bill Creese, Steve Ripley Star Saturday; Squad Slow vs B.U.*

Last Saturday, in a fast, hard fought game, the Blue hockey team rolled over Noble and Greenough after losing Wednesday's game 5-1 to the B. U. Frosh. After a slow start, the pace of Saturday's game picked up and Andover found the range for three goals in the second period and one in the third.

Co-captain Billy Creese and Steve Ripley, the other defenseman, showed some flashy stick handling and hard skating in the first period as they kept the puck in Noble and Greenough territory for the most part. George Breed, Frank Hammond, and Grabo Keator kept firing at Bland, Noble and Greenough's hard working goalie, without success. The story of this period is best told by the fact that Bland made 14 stops while co-captain Bert Creese handled only three chances.

With 1:47 of the second period gone, George Breed came in on the right wing and fired a hard angle shot in front of the visitor's goal. John Douglas was there for the rebound, but a Noble and Greenough defenseman deflected Breed's shot into the nets. About a minute later, Nobles retaliated when a shot deflected off Ripley's skate past Bert Creese. However, later in the period Ripley took a pass from Bill Creese and lifted a beautiful shot into the near corner. Minutes later, Hammond skated around the Noble and Greenough cage and pushed the puck past the goalie who had been sprawled on the ice by a Creese slap shot.

Bill Creese lifts one at the No

Billy Creese scored Andover's fourth and final goal with 1:35 gone in the third period on an assist from Grabo Keator. From here on Andover was mostly on defense as Noble & Greenough futilely tried to score. Again Creese and Ripley were brilliant in clearing the puck. At times, however, they were caught too far forward and had to retreat as fast as possible to cut off a rushing Noble and Greenough lineman.

Although all the scoring was done by the first team, the second line deserves a good deal of credit for the win. Pete Kenney, John Douglas, and Lance Odden did a good job of keeping the pressure on Bland, who made forty stops to Bert Creese's nine.

Paced by Bob Marquis, formerly of Montreal Catholic High, an experienced and swift-skating B. U. freshmen team outclassed the Blue, 5-1, on Wednesday. Marquis scored three times and assisted on one other goal to lead the B. U. Pups. He now has 15 goals in 5 games.

P. A. seemed to lack spirit and drive, especially in the first period, which was dominated by the Red. After fifteen seconds B. U. scored on a screened slap shot that bounced off Bert Creese's glove in-

(~~Continued on Page Six~~)
(LIFT THIS FLAP)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 19

Basketball vs. Dartmouth
Hockey at Dartmouth
Swimming vs. Dartmouth
Squash at Dartmouth
Skiing vs. Holderness

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE PRECEEDING PAGE)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: January 12th., 1957

OPPONENT: Noble and Greenough

RESULT: Andover 4 - Nobles 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300-400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

W. Creese and S. Ripley skated, dribbled and shot magnificently, each scoring 1 goal. George Breed and Dan Adams showed a lot of hustle.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN

RESULT: Dartmouth 5 - Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good - indoors

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bill Creese & Steve Ripley were standouts. They repelled Dartmouth drives time after time. Forstmann looked good in nets.

# Dartmouth Turns Back P. A. Hockey, 5-0

## *Mistakes Cost Blue Game As Creese, Ripley Standout*

A well balanced Dartmouth Frosh hockey team blanked Andover 5-0 at Hanover Saturday. The Blue now have a 2-2 record. Andover played better than the score indicates, however. "Andover skated as well and moved the puck out of defensive territory better than Dartmouth did." said Andover coach Harrison after the game. "Dartmouth won because they were able to capitalize on our mistakes, and we didn't cash in on theirs."

Mr. Harrison went on to praise the play of both goalies. Wahmar of Dartmouth made 21 saves in turning in his shut out. Andover's Ted Forstmann also did a good job in the nets. "He had no chance on at least four of the goals" Mr. Harrison said.

There was no scoring until late in the first period. Then Dartmouth's Ingersoll scored on a partial screen shot from 30 feet out. Less than two minutes later Leach scored on a shot which was partially deflected by Andover's Lance Odden, then off Forstmann's stick and into the nets.

In the second period Cole found the twines on a 30 foot screen shot. In the last period, Hodgson passed in front of the net to McEachror, who slapped it in a corner to make the score 4-0. McEachror scored the final goal on a partial screen from forty feet out

Bill Creese played the whole game for Andover, and Steve Ripley all but two minutes. Mr. Harrison singled them out for their fine play; he also praised Lea Pendleton and Pat Gorman.

ANDOVER

Goal — Forstmann. Defense — Creese, Ripley, Catlin, Hubbard. Forwards — Breed, Hammond, Keator, Odden, Kenney, Douglas, Pendleton, Gorman, Foote.

DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN

Goal — Wahmar. Defense — Ostebo, Curren, Booma, Smith. Forwards — Cole, Ingersall, Harvey, McEachror, Gale, Hodgson, Murphy, Leach, Page.

Box Score:

| | 1 | 2 | 3 — T |
|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 0 — 0 |
| Dartmouth Freshmen | 2 | 1 | 2 — 5 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: January 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: Medford High School

RESULT: Andover 5 - Medford 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Berrin and Connors

LENGTH OF GAME: 36 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150-200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

George Breed's hustle brought him 3 goals. Bill Creese & Steve Ripley skated, stick-handled and shot beautifully.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: January 30th., 1957

OPPONENT: Melrose High School

RESULT: Andover 5 - Melrose 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1st goal by Andover by J.Douglas. Good skating and shooting by Bill Creese, Ripley and Hammond. Other scores by Ripley, Kenney and Hammond.

# Hockey, Basketball Win Wednesday,

## Pucksters Topple Melrose 5-3; Lose To Yale Squad 5-1

The Andover Varsity hockey team followed last week's victory over Medford by trouncing the Melrose squad 5-3. In Wednesday's match, the Blue racked up two goals in each of the first two periods then added one more in the third to clinch the contest. Pete Kenny took scoring honors for the home team. The second line center scored once on a solo effort in the first period, and once again in the second, with an assist by Gorman and co-captain Billy Creese.

John Douglas gave the Blue squad an early lead as he slipped one by the Melrose goalie, with an assist by Steve Ripley. Kenny's goal gave the defending pucksters a 2-0 lead in the first few minutes Melrose retaliated as Dobbins broke through the Blue defense to score on an assist by Harrington.

Center Frank Hammond chalked up a goal on an assist from George Breed early in the second period. Minutes later, Kenny made his second of the afternoon to boost the Andover lead to 3-1. Brodnick scored in the second for Melrose, with Harrington assisting again.

Both teams managed to score in the final period of play. The final Melrose goal was the work of Lowe, assisted by Harrington and Dobbins. However, it was not enough. Steve Ripley found the nets for the Blue, on an assist by Frank Hammond, giving Andover a comfortable two point margin of victory.

## Lose To Yale

### Yale Game

Last Saturday, the Andover varsity hockey team lost to an Andover alumni-studded Yale Freshmen by a score of 5-1 in the New Haven arena.

The game started out with both teams playing fairly evenly, but as the period progressed, the Freshmen began to outshoot their P. A. counterparts decisively. Ted Forstmann was called upon to make several fine stops before the period ended, with Yale holding a 1-0 advantage.

Andover began to press the Eli somewhat harder in the beginning of the second period; Pete Kenny narrowly missed a solo in which he split the defense, but just failed to finish off the play before the puck was removed from his stick by the Yale goalie. Bill Creese and Frank Hammond had several shots which produced good rebounds in front of the Yale goal; however, no one was there to capitalize on these opportunities. The roof fell in towards the end of the second period with a burst of four goals by the Freshman, all scored within six minutes. At the conclusion of the second period the Yalies held a 5-0 advantage.

The third period saw Andover's only score of the afternoon; George Breed and Grabo Keator managed to combine for a two on one rush at the Yale nets; Breed adroitly drew the lone Eli defenseman in his direction and then flipped the disk to Keator, who converted for the score. Having penetrated the Yale cage for the first time, the P. A. team seemed to drive somewhat harder; however, time ran out just as the Yale third line took to the ice for the first time during the game. Some consolation can be derived from the fact that Tom Crosby, Johnny Pitts and George Robinson, members of last year's P. A. team, scored four out of five goals on Andover; Billy Creese, Grabo Keator, Steve Ripley and Ted Forstmann, with 33 saves, turned in good performances.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE PRECEEDING PAGE)

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: YALE FRESHMEN

RESULT: Andover 1 - Yale 5

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven, Connecticut

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Indoors

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover score by Keator. Scores by ex-Andover men. Forstmann did a good job in nets.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 6th., 1957

OPPONENT: MILTON ACADEMY

RESULT: Andover 5 - Milton 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Cleary, Connors

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Game marred by whistle-happy referee who called 19 penalties. Scores by Ripley, Breed and Kenney. Ripley played very well. Injury to F. Hammond might hurt in future games. Very sloppy game.

# *Pucksters Fell Milton, 5-3, But Lose To Brown By 4-1*

Last Wednesday the hockey team took a 5-3 decision from Milton. The game was a rough and tumble affair with 19 penalties charged against the two teams. The Blue ran all over the Milton sextet in the first period, scoring four goals. The first came on a solo effort on the part of left defenseman Steve Ripley. His shot was a backhander from about ten feet in front of the cage. Seconds later right wing George Breed put a hard, clean shot into the nets from about ten yards out to make the score 2-0 in favor of the Blue. Second line center Pete Kenny made it 3-0 by pushing a loose puck in front of the cage into the nets. A minute before the buzzer Breed dumped in his second of the game to wind up the period at 4-0, Andover.

Holcombe scored early in the second period to open the Milton scoring, but Ripley added one more to the Blue effort to make it five to one. Milton scored twice in the third period, but it did them little good as the buzzer sounded with the score 5-3. The game, as evidenced by the many penalties, was played at close quarters with a minimum of fast breaking. The captains Creese turned in their usual fine job in providing the mainstay of the Blue defense. Grabo Keator and Frank Hammond, who was injured, helped spark the Blue attack.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th., 1957

OPPONENT: BROWN UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN

RESULT: Brown 4 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover played very sloppy hockey for most of the game. George Breed scored the only goal for Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 9th., 1957

OPPONENT: Princeton Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 1- Princeton 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Funchion, Connors

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 min. - 2 hr.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Heavy snow for first two periods. Turned to rain for last.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Keator scored only goal of the game. Bert Creese was outstanding in the nets. Steve Ripley & Bill Creese turned back repeated drives of Princeton.

# Hockey Takes Princeton;

## Princeton Game

Last Saturday the Varsity Hockey team in a fast, rough game played perhaps its most inspired game against the Princeton Frosh, beating them 1-0. Princeton's first line of John McBride and Perry Hall, P. A. '56, could not stop the determined Blue. Play was made doubly hard by the constant snow-fall. In the first period the crowd roared as Steve Ripley, on a quick breakaway, slapped a shot at the Tiger goal. The puck seemed to go in but hit the side of the goal. Bert Creese stopped several speedy assaults on the Blue goal. Princeton had good formation but sloppy passing kept them scoreless.

Early in the second period the Blue team made the winning goal. George Breed carried the puck close to the Princeton goal and passed to Frank Hammond. Hammond, unable to make a shot, passed to "Grabo" Keator on the right. Keator put the puck past the goalie.

The third period was by far the fastest and most hard fought of the game. The Tiger redoubled its efforts to score as Bert Creese made a score of startling saves. Bill Creese excelled in this period taking several nice shots and clearing well. The air was tense as many times the Tiger line swarmed at the goal, but Creese's magnificent saves kept them from scoring.

Lance Odden, Dan Adams, and Pete Kenny, played good hockey on second line, equalling Princeton's first line in the many times both were on the ice at the same time. Starting were Bert Creese on goal, Bill Creese and Steve Ripley on defense and Keator, Hammond, and Breed on line.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

HARVARD GAME

In one of the year's best hockey games, Andover edged the Harvard Frosh 3-2 last Wednesday on home ice.

Frank Hammond passed the puck backwards at the initial square off and Co-captain Billy Creese set up one of the afternoon's many plays. On Andover's first breakaway play of the game, Lance Odden, pounded Steve Ripley's pass into the nets for the afternoon's first goal. With Dan Adams out on a roughness penalty. the freshmen again attacked and Bert Creese was busy stopping rubber.

Harvard's Kalil scored a tying goal with 2:40 seconds gone in the second period. Defenseman Ripley followed with a goal on an assist from Hammond and George Breed which came with 8:15 gone. Lance Odden got his second of the afternoon on a solo effort near the end of the period.

In the final period, Gillie of Harvard scored with 4:30 gone. In the last few seconds, the Crimson substituted a sixth forward for their goalie in an attempt to even the score, but their efforts fell short.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 13th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard University Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 3 - Harvard 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Funchion, Pattison

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 min. - 2 hr.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good - Light snow at beginning.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bert Creese made 40 saves, most of which were spectacular. Second line of Gorman, Adams and Odden played brilliantly. Odden got 2 goals - Ripley one. Bill Creese turned in a fine performance.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16th., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: St. Paul's 3 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Funcnion, Pattison

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 min. - 2 hr.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 600

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover's lone score by Bill Creese on his famous slap shot. Andover missed open cages. St. Paul's played good hockey and out-hustled Andover. Bert Creese magnificent in the nets.

# Varsity Basketball Wins Twice As Hockey Divides

## *Puckmen Edge Out Harvard Then Lose 3-1 To St. Paul's*

Coming from behind with two goals in the third period, St. Paul's hockey edged a fighting Andover sextet 3-1. St. Paul's depth proved to be one of the deciding factors in this game as P. A.'s two sets of lines and a single set of defense were unable to cope with the visitor's four sets of lines and two sets of defense.

CREESE SCORES

P. A. hopes rose for a while as Andover went ahead in the second period on a slap shot by Billy Creese. St. Paul's struck right back and scored. Creese almost put the Blue ahead again just before the end of the period but the Paulie goalie made two brilliant stops: on Creese's initial slap shot and then again on the rebound.

In the third period the visitors went ahead for the first time in the game and moments later sewed up the match with another score.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Middlesex School

RESULT: Andover 4 - Middlesex 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 36 min. (1⅗hr.)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Steve Ripley and Bill Creese held up the team again as Ripley got 2 and Billy 1.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

## MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: February 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 5 - Andover 4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Barry, Stewart

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 min. (2 hr.)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast but no snow or rain.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bill Creese couldn't do it alone as he scored 3. With 2½ minutes to go, Bill Tied the game 4 all on a beautiful backhand only to have Exeter retain the lead at the 14.min. mark.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Lower Canada College

RESULT: Andover 4 - Lower Canada 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 5:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 45 min. (2 hr.)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: The sun delayed the game 3 hours.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bert Creese was tremendous in the nets. Pete Kenney got 2, Hubbard 1 and Ripley a beautiful backhand for 1. Bill Creese played his usual sterling performance.

# HOCKEY AWARDS

## WINTER, 1957

### VARSITY A

Adams, Herbert D.
Block, Andrew K. (MANAGER)
Breed, George H.
Catlin, Brian
Creese, Bertram T. (CO-CAPT.)
Creese, William E. (CO-CAPT.)
Douglas, John G.
Forstmann, Theodore J.
Gorman, Patrick H.
Hall, Brooks C.
Hammond, Franklin T.
Hubbard, Elijah K.
Keator, Gerrit M.
Kenney, Peter C.
Odden, Lance R.
Pendleton, Lea B.
Ripley, Stephen B.

### aAa

Behan, David P.
Bennett, David T.
Bevis, William W.
Foote, Alfred P.
Frost, Edmund L.
Gibson, John
Higgins, Norman H.
Kimball, Ralph A.
Ledyard, John O.
MacKenzie, Richard C.
Magee, Sidney H.
McCarthy, Edward A.
Richardson, Donald K.
VanSchaack, Henry C.
Snyder, William P.
Taylor, William C.
Tracy, Daniel C.

# Hockey

Faced with a hard schedule of college frosh teams, the Andover pucksters had a relatively successful season. The Blue squad beat Harvard and Princton Frosh by close scores, and lost well-played games to Yale and Dartmouth. Against prep schools they suffered a loss to strong St. Paul's team containing four lines and two defenses, as against the Blue's lines of two and one. In the Exeter game Bill Creese played an outstanding game for Andover. Assisting Creese, Lance Odden and captain-elect Steve Ripley were credited as having played an excellent game.

S K I I N G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: SKIING

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Richard S. Nordhaus
HOME
ADDRESS Route 2 - Box 710 - Albuquerque, New Mexico

MANAGER: NAME Eric R. Myrvaagnes
HOME
ADDRESS 59 Water Street, Meford, Massachusetts

COACH: NAME Peter O. McKee

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Mr. Harold Owen

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

~~A~~ ~~OP.~~

TEAM PLACES

At Holderness: -

Holderness 1 - Hebron 2, K.U.A. 3,
Andover 4, New Hampton 5.

At Dublin: -

Exeter 1, Andover 2. Dublin 3,
Harvard Freshmen 4.

At Andover: -

Andover 1, Harvard Freshmen 2.

Interscholastics: - Andover 6th out of 11

Won: Tied: Lost:

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nordhaus, Richard S.<br>Albuquerque, N. M. | 5'10" | 150 | CAPT. | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Phillips, T. D.<br>R. F. D. #2<br>So. Royalton, Vt. | 6'0" | 175 | | S | 4th | 4th |
| Nordhaus, W. D.<br>Albuquerque,<br>New Mexico | 5'9" | 150 | | L | 1st | 1st |
| Bakewell, C.<br>63 Foxcroft Road<br>West Hartford, Conn. | 5'11" | 180 | | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Mackenzie, R.<br>50 Walnut Street<br>San Francisco, Calif. | 5'11" | 150 | | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Edgerly, D.<br>Route #1<br>Windsor, Vermont | 5'8" | 140 | | J | 1st | 1st |
| Norlin, E.<br>48 Harding Road<br>Lexington, Mass. | 5'8" | 145 | | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Morse, F.<br>90 Beach Bluff Ave.<br>Swampscott, Mass. | 5'11" | 155 | | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Rowland, D.<br>Pine Lodge<br>Metnuen, Mass. | 5'11" | 144 | | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Huntington, J.<br>159 Bloomfield Ave.<br>Hartford, Conn. | 5'11" | 150 | | U | 1st | 1st |
| Myrvaagnes, E.<br>59 Water Street<br>Medford, Mass. | 6'1" | 162 | MGR. | S | 4th | 2nd |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Krieble, F.<br>102 N. Beacon St.<br>Hartford, Conn. | 5'10" | 150 lb. | | L | 1st | 1st |
| Shinn, J.<br>14 Porter Road<br>U.S. Naval Academy | 5'10" | 150 lb. | | U | 3rd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT SKIING

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: Holderness, New Hampton, Kimball Union, Hebron.

RESULT: Holderness , Hebron, Kimball Union, P.A., N.H.

WHERE PLAYED: Holderness, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 9:30

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 9:30 - 5:30

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, Cold (16 below zero in the morning). Snow conditions good.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Our best places for the day were: Phillips, 6th. in jumping; and Nordhaus, 7th in cross country.

# *Skiers Place Fourth In 5-Way Holderness Meet; Slalom Poor*

Last Saturday, an eight-man ski squad from P. A. made the journey up to Holderness School in Plymouth, New Hampshire, to take fourth place in a ski meet representing the schools of Andover, Kimball Union, Hebron, New Hampton, and Holderness. The Andover contingent, under Captain Dick Nordhaus, were able to take only New Hampton, in their first meet of the season.

Arriving in Plymouth early in the morning, spirits were generally high despite the -16 degree cold which prompted one official to use electrically heated socks. The events got under way with the giant slalom at 9:30. In this event each contestant made two runs, then the times were added. The best Andover man here was Captain Nordhaus who came in sixth with a total run of 40.3. Nordhaus' brother Bill a lower, was put out of the race because of an unfortunate accident in which both ski bindings became detached from his skis. Clough of Holderness took first place, with a time of 39.4. 11:00 saw the start of the single-run regular slalom. In this one Bill Nordhaus had somewhat better luck, coming in twelfth with a time of 26.1, two notches ahead of teammate Tom Phillips, who made his run in 26.5. The top time of 22.7 belonged to Kinmball Union's Daly.

After lunch came the jumping. Each participant was rated on the best two out of three jumps, f distance and for form. Kimball Union Academy took this one in the person of Frank Morse, who soared 20 and 20.5 metres, at the same time racking up a good amount of form pointage. His total tally came to 83.0, compared to sixth-place Phillips' 75.5 and eighth-place Dick Nordhaus' 71.0.

In the cross-country run Durgin of Hebron ttreked the 3-mile course to beat out his own teammate, Kimball, by eight seconds, with a blistering 20:03 time. The only other notable P. A. contender, Dick Nordhaus, finished in a tie for seventh place with Lucas of Holderness. Both times were 20:49.

Although the Andover group could manage only fourth place, they were consoled by the fact that they finished just behind Kimball Union who recently beat the Dartmouth Freshmen team. All in al the squad feels more confident concerning the outcome of this Saturday's encounter with St. Paul's.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT SKIING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 3rd., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter, Dublin Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover finished 2nd with 281.13

WHERE PLAYED: Dublin, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 10:00 A.M.

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 10:00 - 5:00 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast all day, some slight flurries, a little sleet, fog and rain after meet.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Morse and Nordhaus took bad spills in Giant Slalom. Morse hurt ankle and could not jump. R. Nordhaus jumped 80' (Previous record was (76').

# Andover Skiers Lose To Exeter By Half-Point In 4-Way Meet At Dublin

The Andover ski squad placed second in the Quadrangular Meet held in Duublin, N. H. on Sunday, the third. A well-balanced Exeter group managed to cop the number one position, with a winning margin of ½ a point. The Blue skiers were hampered by a lack of depth in each event, but had no difficulty in defeating the Dublin and Harvard groups who finished third and fourth respectively. Dick Nordhaus and Tom Phillips were responsible for most of the Andover total. Phillips shone in the Slalom and the Jumping events, while Nordhaus won easily in Cross-Country.

Charlie Bakewell held on to the sixth spot in the Slalom contest, with a time of 54.5 sec. Captain Nordhaus was runner-up at 50.1 to teammate Tom Phillips who was clocked at 50.0 sec., the fastest run of the day.

Once again Andover took first and second positions, this time in the Cross-Country event. Nordhaus and Phillips switched places in the distance trial, with the winning time of 31:16 credited to Nordhaus.

Tom Phillips copped his second win of the day with a long leap of 73.4 feet in the jump. Charlie Bakewell finished fourth for the Blue, and Dick and Will Nordhaus placed eighth and ninth in that order. Andover chances in this event were lessened considerably when main-stay Frank Morse was side-lined with an ankle injury suffered earlier in the afternoon.

The final score was so close that prospects look excellent for the Blue in the Exeter Meet next Wednesday.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

HARVARD MEET

The Andover-Harvard Freshmen meet held here last Wednesday was little more than a skirmish for the Blue squad. Slalom was the only event of the afternoon, and the Andover victory was merely a repeat performance of Sunday's contest. Dick Nordhaus finished first with a time of 18.6 sec., closely followed by Tom Phillips and Will Nordhaus. Having taken the first three places, the Blue went on to defeat the visitors by a score of 99-76.

SPORT SKIING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 6th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 99.02 - Harvard 75.68

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Clear, cold, little snow on ground.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT SKIING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22nd - 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: 11 Prep Schools (INTERSCHOLASTICS)

RESULT: Andover finished Sixth.

WHERE PLAYED: Middlebury, Vermont

TIME PLAYED: Friday and Saturday.

OFFICIALS: U.S.E.A.S.A.

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Andover Sixth Out Of Eleven In N.E. Interscholastic Skiing

Last Friday and Saturday the Andover ski team participated in the Eastern Amateur Prep School Championships at Middlebury Vermont, placing sixth out of a field of twelve. Although they lost to Putney, Holderness, Vermont Academy, Hebron, and Kimball Union Academy, in that order, they were able to beat Kents Hill, Proctor, Northwood, and Deerfield, Lennox, and Dublin.

Owing to the absence of snow on the regualr cross-country course the event was held at the Middlebury Snow Bowl, going up and down several of the downhill trails. The poor showing of the team in this event was caused, ironically enough, by the lack of hills around Andover. The team, which has been training on relatively flat courses, could beat only Lennox School on the rugged Middlebury course. Team members Dick Nordhaus, Tom Phillips, Bill Nordhaus, and Jim Shinn finished in that order. Upper Eric Norlin was unable to compete because of illness.

The team did somewhat better in the downhill on Saturday morning, finishing seventh. The event was won by Clough of Holderness with a time of 1:06.8. Dick Nordhaus was able to take a fifteenth place with a 1:14.6. He was followed by Charles Bakewell and Phillips. Phillips finished with a creditable 1:21.6 despite a bad fall.

The team made its best showing of the meet in the slalom by taking a third. With Dick Nordhaus placing sixth, Bakewell fifteenth, Phillips twenty-second and Bill Nordhaus twenty-fourth, they were able to defeat such skiing powers as Vermont Academy, Hebron, and Kimball Union.

On Saturday afternoon the jumping was held on Middlebury's 50 meter hill. Andover did better than had been expected by placing fifth behind V. A., Hebron, Putney and Holderness. Bill Nordhaus was first for Andover with a fifteenth place. Phillips, Nordhaus and Bakewell followed in order.

Probably the most outstanding achievements of the season were exhibited at Middlebury by the jumping of underclassmen Nordhaus and Bakewell. Nordhaus had done very little jumping before this year, and neither he nor Bakewell had been on a jump as arge as the one at Middlebury. Despite this handicap they were able to outdistance their more experienced teammates, Dick Nordhaus and Tom Phillips. Bill achieved his fifteenth place with jumps of one hundred thirty-two and one hundred thirty-four feet. Bakewell had the longest Andover jump of the day with one hundred and thirty-seven feet, but he had bad luck and fell twice. Phillips got a one thirty-five on one jump but could only go one-seventeen on his other. The best Dick Nordhaus did was one-hundred twenty-nine.

SKIING AWARDS

WINTER, 1957

Varsity A (7")

Bakewell, Charles A.
Myrvaagnes, Eric R.
Nordhaus,Richard S.
Nordhaus, William D.
Norlin, Eric C.
Phillips, Thomas D.

# Skiing

Considering the lack of snow last winter, it seems that the ski team did well although plagued by injuries. Shining for Andover was Dick Nordhaus, who ran cross-country and slalom through most of the season. The team lost to Exeter in the Dublin meet by one half a point, but later came back to crump Harvard Frosh. Climaxing their season, the squad placed sixth out of the eleven schools competing at the inter-scholastics.

S Q U A S H

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: SQUASH

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Charles T. Collins
HOME
ADDRESS 9711 20th Avenue, Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME David S. Kiernan
HOME
ADDRESS 60 Osgood Street, Lawrence, Massachusetts

COACH: NAME David Thomas

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Mr. Symonds - Mr. Brown

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|

Won: Tied: Lost:

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Collins, Charles T.<br>9711 20th Avenue<br>Forest Hills, N.Y. | 6'1" | 155 | -- | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Mattern, Peter<br>25 Chestnut Street<br>Hamilton, Mass. | 5'7" | 150 | -- | S | 4th | 1st |
| Gordon, Graham M.<br>R.F.D. 2 - West Hills<br>Huntington,L.I.,N.Y. | 5'10" | 150 | -- | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Brockunier,Charles<br>2 Walker Terrace<br>Cambridge, Mass. | 6'2" | 165 | -- | S | 4th | 1st |
| Rockwell, Samuel F.<br>370 Summer Ave.<br>North Andover,Mass. | 5'8" | 170 | -- | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Israel, John<br>501 Orton Avenue<br>Ft. Lauderdale,Fla. | 5'8" | 150 | -- | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Jones, Kirby<br>Bedford,<br>New York | 5'8" | 145 | -- | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Henkes,Maarten<br>Caracas,<br>Venezuela | 5'7" | 140 | -- | S | 4th | 1st |
| Swearingen, Ralph W.<br>320 South Street<br>Los Angeles 5,Calif. | 5'10" | 150 | -- | L | 2nd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: December 8th., 1956

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 3 - 2

WHERE PLAYED: Harvard

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:45 - 3:45

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | |
|---|---|
| Collins-Blackmer | - Collins 3-2 |
| Jones-Humphreys | Jones 3-1 |
| Gordon-Gallway | Gallway 3-0 |
| Mattern-Sutton | Sutton 3-1 |
| Rockwell-Kissel | Kissel 3-2 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth 4-1

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 15

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Jones-Millington - Millington 3-2

Mattern-Zipser - Zipser 3-1

Gordon-French - French 3-0

Brockunier-Russell - Brockunier 3-1

Rockwell,- Young - Young 3-0

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: January 26th., 1957

OPPONENT: Brooks Varsity

RESULT: Brooks 4-1

WHERE PLAYED: Brooks

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jones-Van Gerbig | VanGerbig | 3-2 |
| Collins-Moore | Moore | 3-1 |
| Brockunier-Bangs | Bangs | 3-0 |
| Gordon-Whipple | Gordon | 3-2 |
| Rockwell-Salant | Salant | 3-0 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: January 30th., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's Varsity

RESULT: St. Paul's 5-0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jones-Holmes | Holmes | 3-2 |
| Collins-Star | Star | 3-0 |
| Brockunier-Hobson | Hobson | 3-0 |
| Mattern-Kirk | Kirk | 3-2 |
| Israel-Clark | Clark | 3-2 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: February 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen "B" Team

RESULT: Yale 4-1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 35

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | |
|---|---|
| Collins-Tytus | Tytus 3-0 |
| Jones-Workman | Jones 3-2 |
| Mattern-Munson | Munson 3-0 |
| Brockunier-Meyer | Meyer 3-0 |
| Gordon-Plum | Plum 3-0 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: February 6th., 1957

OPPONENT: Middlesex Varsity

RESULT: Middlesex 5-0

WHERE PLAYED: Middlesex

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 15

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | |
|---|---|
| Collins-Meyer | Meyer 3-0 |
| Mattern-Lake | Lake 3-0 |
| Gordon-Howell | Howell 3-0 |
| Brockunier-Platt | Platt 3-1 |
| Rockwell-Belluschi | Belluschi 3-1 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen "B" Team

RESULT: Harvard 5-0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Collins-Humphreys | Humphreys | 3-0 |
| Jones-Gallway | Gallway | 3-2 |
| Mattern-Blackmer | Blackmer | 3-0 |
| Rockwell-Briggs | Briggs | 3-0 |
| Brockunier-Vaughn | Vaughn | 3-1 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: February 21st., 1957

OPPONENT: Brooks Varsity

RESULT: Brooks 5-0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Collins-Bangs Bangs

Jones-VanGerbig Van Gorbig 3-0

Gordon-Moore Moore

Mattern-Whipple Whipple

Brockunier-Salant Salant

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: February 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 4-1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 4-1

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

| | |
|---|---|
| Collins-Holleran | Collins 3-2 |
| Jones-Domenick | Domenick 3-2 |
| Gordon-McGuire | McGuire 3-0 |
| Mattern-Eddy | Eddy 3-0 |
| Brockunier-Ellis | Ellis 3-0 |

SQUASH AWARDS

WINTER-1957

VARSITY A

Collins, Charles T.
Jones, Kirby
Gordon, Graham M.
Mattern, Peter L.
Brockunier, Charles M.
Rockwell, Samuel F.

# Squash

The squash team had a relatively unsuccessful season, finishing up with a 1-4 record. The squad beat M.I.T., 4-1, because of the good playing of Captain Collins, Kirby Jones, and Sam Jones, whose brother also captained the blue racketmen several years ago.

S W I M M I N G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: SWIMMING

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME John N. Motycka
HOME
ADDRESS Folly Lane, Route #3, Coventry, Connecticut

MANAGER: NAME Stephen F. Larrabee
HOME
ADDRESS 101 Cumberland Street, Hartford 10, Connecticut

COACH: NAME Reagh Wetmore

ASST.
COACHES: NAME John McClement

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Worcester Boys Club | 58 | 19 |
| 2. Springfield Freshmen | 50 | 27 |
| 3. Dartmouth Freshmen | 25 | 52 |
| 4. Portland High School | 57 | 20 |
| 5. Harvard Freshmen | 34 | 43 |
| 6. Brown Freshmen | 50 | 27 |
| 7. M.I.T. Freshmen | 58 | 19 |
| 8. Tufts Freshmen | 59 | 18 |
| 9. Amherst Freshmen | 58 | 20 |
| 10. Exeter | 33 | 44 |

Won: 7 Tied: 0 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barnum, D. B.<br>Parsonage Road<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 6'1" | 150 | Free-style | S | 5th | 2nd |
| Bissell, D. M., Jr.<br>1457 Shasta Avenue<br>San Jose, California | 6'4" | 175 | " | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Carroll, R. C.<br>240 Lawrence Street<br>New Haven, Connecticut | 5'9" | 140 | " | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Clay, R.G.<br>5100 Crestline Road<br>Fort Worth 7, Texas | 6'1" | 160 | " | U | 1st | 1st |
| Cooper, C. D.<br>1000 Hilard Avenue<br>Coraopolis, Pa. | 5'10" | 150 | Butterfly | U | 1st | 1st |
| Colaneri, J. E.<br>357 Harrison Avenue<br>Harrison, New York | 5'9" | 155 | Freestyle<br>Ind. Med. | L | 2nd | 2nd |
| Cushman, T. A.<br>5402 E. Holmes<br>Tuscon, Arizona | 5'10" | 125 | Backstroke | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Dexter, D. R.<br>125 S. Main Street<br>Orange, New Jersey | 6'0" | 175 | Orthodox<br>Ind. Med. | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Dent, R. A.<br>107 California Ave.<br>Fayette City, Pa. | 5'8" | 130 | Diver | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Dorsey, J. E.,Jr.<br>2303 Prospect Ave.<br>Houston, Texas | 6'2" | 160 | Diver | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Fichthorn, L. E.<br>7 Allwood Road<br>Darien, Connecticut | 5'10" | 150 | Freestyle | L | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Girdler, L.<br>Binney Lane<br>Old Greenwich, Conn. | 5'10½" | 155 | Freestyle | S | 4th | 1st |
| Green, J. R.<br>1054 School Street<br>Indiana, Pa. | 5'11" | 160 | " | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Hilliard, W. P.<br>Box 195<br>Katonah, New York | 5'8½" | 135 | " | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Johnson, D.P.<br>28 Avon Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 6'0" | 145 | Backstroke | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Kinnear, W. B.<br>Imperial Park<br>Westport, Conn. | 6'0" | 150 | " | L | 1st | 1st |
| Larned, F. S.<br>62 Lakeside Drive<br>Grand Rapids, Mich. | 5'10" | 145 | Freestyle | U | 1st | 1st |
| Larrabee, S. F.<br>101 Cumberland Str.<br>Hartford, Conn. | 6'0" | 163 | MANAGER | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Lewis, L. J.<br>20 Highland Street<br>Portland, Maine | 5'9" | 165 | Backstroke<br>Ind.Med. | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| McCollom, B. M.<br>Snake Hill Road<br>Cold Spring Harbor | 5'11" | 165 | Freestyle | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Mahoney, M. S.,<br>55 Shirley Lane<br>White Plains, N.Y. | 5'7" | 155 | Butterfly<br>Ind. Med. | S | 4th | 4th |
| Matnis, J. B.<br>Mannursing Way<br>Rye, New York | 6'2½" | 164 | Butterfly | S | 3rd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meenan, R. S.<br>28 Woolsey Road<br>Stamford, Conn. | 6'0" | 177 | Freestyle | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Motycka, J. N.<br>Folly Lane<br>Coventry, Conn. | 5'9" | 152 | CAPTAIN<br>Freestyle | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| MOVIUS, G. H.<br>32 Bates Street<br>Cambridge, Mass. | 5'10" | 168 | Ind. Med. | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Smith, G. E.<br>Box 202, Route 1<br>LaPorte, Texas | 6'1" | 158 | Freestyle | S | 4th | 1st |
| Stiles, W. F.<br>97 Beach Bluff Ave.<br>Swampscott, Mass. | 6'2" | 150 | Butterfly | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Welch, T. D.,Jr.<br>Nanepashemet Street<br>Marblehead, Mass. | 6'0" | 141 | Backstroke | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: December 12, 1956

OPPONENT: Worcester Boys Club

RESULT: Andover 58 - Worcester 19

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS: Charles Rapaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 120

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

None

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: January 12th., 1957

OPPONENT: Springfield Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 50 - Springfield 27

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Charles Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# PA Swimmers Cop Six Firsts To Beat Springfield Frosh

Last Saturday, the Andover swimming team swamped a hard swimming Springfield Freshman squad, 50-27. The Blue succeeded in taking six first places out of a total of nine events, even though mostt of the Wetmen did not better their times established before vacation. This victory now gives the team a record of two wins and no losses.

Starting off with the two hundred yard medley relay, the Blue of Tom Welch, John Mathis, Mike Mahoney, and Bob Meehan edged out Springfield to put the Blue ahead, 7-0. Next Monty Bissell racked up his usual first place in the fifty free, followed by Rufus Clay in the number two spot. Monty seems to be living up to everything Coach Wetmore expects of him, as is shown by his time of 24.9 seconds. In the two hundred yard freestyle, Captain John Motycka and Dix Carroll captured second and third places, respectively. The hundred and fifty individual medley saw Springfield take first and second. Jeff Movius, pulling away from Dave Dexter in the last lap, scored third for the Blue.

In the dives, although first man Bob Dent was out of the competition because of a cold, Jim Dorsey took over to place first for Andover. He was followed in second place by Steve Sink. Bob Meehan, turning in a time of fifty-eight seconds in the hundred free, edged out Springfield's man to capture the event for the Blue by a close margin. Steve Larned, training closely behind Meehan, came in third in this event. Backstroker Tom Welch, in his usual top form, churned up the water to leave his opponents far behind. Welch's time of 1:03.4 shows that he has come a long way towards improving his last year's record.

Mike Mahoney, in the hundred yard butterfly, was edged out by his Springfield opponent in a close race all the way. Following Mahoney, Bill Stiles came in third for the Blue. In the final event the two hundred yard freestyle relay, the Andover team comprising of Captain John Motycka, Dix Carroll, Rufus Clay, and Monty Bissell turned in a time of 1:42.8 to win the event and the meet for Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth 52 - Andover 25

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Charles Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

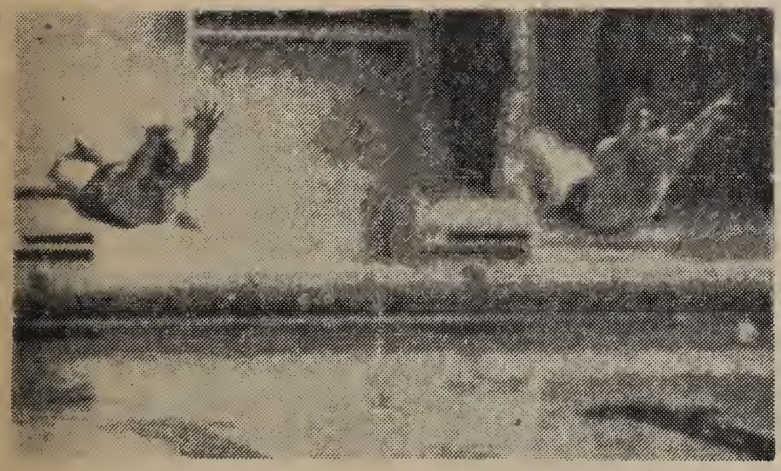
WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 180

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Blue Swimming Team Defeated By Green Frosh, 52-25; Welch, Mahoney Only Andover Firsts

Last Saturday, the Andover swimming team fell victim to a more powerful Dartmouth Freshmen squad 52-25, to suffer its first defeat of the season. Starring for the Blue, backstroker Tom Welch and individual medley man Mike Mahoney succeeded in getting the only two first places for Andover. Dartmouth, besides winning the two relays, copped both first and second places in two events.



P. A. swimmers in action.

In the fifty yard freestyle, Dartmouth took first and second winning time with a time of 24.9 seconds. Pete Clay managed to edge out Bob Meehan to grab third for Andover. The next event, the hundred yard butterfly, again saw Dartmouth take first and second. Mike Mahoney followed in third place, the winning time was 1:07.3. Monty Bissell, turning in a time of 2:11.3, then racked up second place for Andover in the two hundred yard freestyle. Dix Carroll, edging out his oponent on the last lap, managed to score third for Andover and establish his best time in this event.

Tom Welch, in his usual trim form, zipped ahead in the hundred backstroke to win with a time of 1:03.3. In one of the most thrilling and tense moments of the entire meet, Larry Lewis pulled away from his Dartmouth opponent to rack up a second place for Andover. Lewis' time of 1:10.3 was a good deal better than his old record.

The hundred freestyle saw Steve Larned, with a time of 57.5, snag second place for the Blue by a close margin. In the dives Bob Dent grabbed the number two spot for Andover. Mike Mahoney, far outdistancing all opponents in the individual medley, pulled in first for the Blue with a winning time of 1:41.4 seconds. Dartmouth easily took Andover's medley relay team of Welch, Mathis, Stiles, and Larned and then edged out Andover's freestyle relay team to win the meet.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: January 26th., 1957

OPPONENT: Portland High School

RESULT: Andover 57 - Portland 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Charles Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 80

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 43 - Andover 34

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Massachusetts

TIME PLAYED: 7:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Welch and Bissell did terrific jobs in 100 Back and 100 Free resp. 200 Free Relay a close thriller.

# Harvard Beats P.A. Swimmers 43-34, In Close Meet To Relay; Bissell And Welch Win Firsts

In the most exciting and closest meet of the season so far, the Andover swimming team was beaten by a Harvard Frosh squad, 43-34, last Saturday in the Harvard pool Tom Welch and Monty Bissell captured the only two first places for the Blue in the hundred yard backstroke and the hundred freestyle, respectively. However, Andover racked up both second and third places in three events, plus winning the final freestyle relay. Even though the Andover squad was unaccustomed to the pool, many of the Mermen bettered their times previously set in the Andover pool.

The first event of the meet, the fifty yard freestyle, saw Boeckeler and Williams take first and second for Harvard, with a winning time of 24.2 seconds. Bob Meehan finished third for Andover. In the hundred yard breastroke, Mike Mahoney was edged out by Perliman of Harvard. Mahoney's second place time was 1:06.8 seconds.

Joe Colaneri grabbed second place for the Blue and turned in a time of 2:07.4, his best to date, in the two hundred yard freestyle. Dix Carroll, pulling ahead with a burst of energy on his last lap, scored third for Andover. Next Tom Welch, in his usual top form and speed, racked up first place for Andover in the hundred yard backstroke. Welch managed to cut his time down to 1:02.2 seconds. Pildner and Popell finished second and third for Harvard to edge out the Blue's Larry Lewis.

Monty Bissell, swimming the hundred freestyle in a time of 53.5, surprised Harvard's Boeckeler by capturing first place in this event. Steve Larned scored third for Andover. In the dives, Harvard took first place, followed by Bob Dent and Jim Dorsey in the number two and three spots, respectively. Ulbrich of Harvard won the hundred and fifty individual medley with a time of 1:37.8. Joe Colaneri and Mike Mahoney placed second and third for Andover, both turning in identical times of 1:40.3.

The outcome of the meet now depending on the last two relays, the medley relay team of Welch, Dexter, Stiles, and Kinnear was decisively beaten by the Harvard team. Andover's freestyle relay tea mof Meehan, Larned, Motycka and Bissell then swamped their opponents and turned in a winning time of 1:38.8.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

# Wetmen Cop Two Meets; New School Relay Record Set

The swimming team boosted its record to 5-2 by swamping the Brown and M. I. T. frosh last week. Several extremely fast times, including one record breaking performance, highlighted the two meets.

BROWN

Andover beat Brown 50-27 on Wednesday. Tom Welch's 1:01.2 in the hundred yard backstroke just missed the school record: 1:00.5. Mike Mahoney turned in a 1:04.9 time in the hundred butterfly, two tenths of a second behind the school record. Monty Bissel won the hundred free in 54.7. Joe Colaneri won both the two hundred freestyle and the hundred and fifty individual medley, though Mahoney had an equal time in the latter event (1.40.5). Jim Dorsey and Steve Sink finished one-two in the dive. Bob Meehan took a second in the fifty free. Andover won the two hundred freestyle relay in 1:40.0, but lost the medley relay.

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 13th., 1957

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 50 - Brown 27

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Charles Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 120

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

M. I. T.

Andover crushed M. I. T. 58-19. The two hundred yard medley relay team, composed of Welch, Colaneri, Mahoney, and Bissel turned in a new school record of 1:51.5, (the old record was 1:52.6, set in 1956). Each of the record breakers won an individual event as well. Bissel won the fifty free (24.7); Mahoney took the hundred butterfly (1:05.5); Welch took the hundred back and Colaneri won the hundred freestyle. Captain John Motycka won the two hundred yard freestyle, as Lower John Winfield took second. Dorsey and Sink finished two-three in the dive, behind M. I. T.'s Simpson. Rook of M. I. T. beat P. A's Dave Dexter and Charlie Cooper in the 150 individual medley. Andover finished by winning the freestyle relay.

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16th., 1957

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 58 - M.I.T. 19

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Charles Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 110

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Welch, Colaneri, Mahoney and Bissell broke the 200 Medley Relay School Record with a time of 1:51.5

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 59 - Tufts 18

WHERE PLAYED: Tufts - Medford, Massachusetts

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Adams

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# P.A. Swimmers Shine Against Tufts And Amherst Freshmen With Exeter Meet Coming Up

Andover's swimming team won two more meets last week, thus establishing a record of seven wins and two losses so far this season. Coach Wetmore's comment concerning the meet with Exeter this coming week was, "We're going to make it awfully hard for them to win".

Last Wednesday, the Mermen swamped Tufts Frosh, 59-18. Leading off in the fifty yard free style, Joe Colaneri and Bob Meehan finished first and second. Joe's time was 25.5. Next Bill Stiles won the hundred breastroke, followed by Coops Cooper in the number two spot. Captain Baldy Motycka took first in the two hundred freestyle with a time of 2:16.0. Lower Luke Fichthorn was third for the Blue. Trev Cushman beat out Paul Johnson by a tenth of a second in the hundred backstroke. Steve Larned, followed by Gay Smith, won the hundred free in a time of 57.4

Jim Dorsey took Laurels in the dives with a score of 46.7. Steve Sink mas second for Andover. Mike Mahoney racked up first in the individual medley with a winning time of 1:40.4. Larry Lewis placed third for the Blue. In the relays, Andover's medley team was disqualified. Meehan, Smith, Colaneri, and Larned ttook the freestyle relay to win in the a time of 1:42.6.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: Amherst

RESULT: Andover 58 - Amherst 20

WHERE PLAYED: Amherst

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

AMHERST

On Saturday afternoon, the tankmen beat Amherst Freshmen, 58-20. Bob Meehan took first place in the fifty free, winning in 25.5. Dave Dexter, swimming this event for the first time, placed third for the Blue. Mike Mahoney, followed by Hanford and Goss of Amherst, won the hundred breast in a blazing time of 1:05.4. In the two hundred free, Joe Colaneri again took a first for the Blue. Capttain John Motycka was second. Spider Welch turned in his usual good time of 1:01.5 to win the hundred backstroke. Welch was followed by Larry Lewis in the number three spot. In the hundred free Flash Bissell flowed home in 54.7, followed by Jewitt of Amherst and Upper Steve Larned.

Jim Dorsey placed first in the dives, followed by Bob Dent. Jim's score was 43.43. Joe Colaneri pulled away from Mike Mohaney to take first in the individual medley. The medley relay was a tie, but Charlie Cooper managed to turn in a good time of 29.2 in the butterfly split. The freestyle relay won in a time of 1:39.5.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 44 - Andover 33

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Mr. Adams, Mr. Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Welch broke old A-E record in 100 Back with a time of 1:01.0. Exeter broke the 200 Medley Relay A-E Record with a 1:53.4

# Backstroker Welch Sets Record Swimmers Lose To Exeter, 44-33;

Before an exceptionally large crowd last Saturday afternoon, the Andover swimming team lost to Exeter, 44-33, in a meet where the last relay determined the winner. By far the most outstanding swimmer for Andover was Tom Welch, who turned in a flashing 1:01.0 in the hundred backstroke to clip a new Andover-Exeter record. Welch beat the old record of 1:01.7 set by Thoman of Andover in 1948.

In the fifty free, Douglas of Exeter took first with a winning time of 24.8. Bob Meehan of the Blue copped second followed by Drake of Exeter. Trimpey of Exeter edged out Mike Mahoney in the hundred butterfly. Charlie Cooper took third for the Blue with a 1:09.3. Raven, Exeter's captain, and Finlayson grabbed first and second for Exeter in the two hundred freestyle. Lower Joe Colaneri was third for the Blue with a time of 2:09.5. Raven's winning time was an outstanding 2:04.5.

In the backstroke, Welch took first for Andover followed by Conron and Maguire of Exeter. Lower Brock Kinnear did a 1:08.5, his best time of the season. Monty Bissell outdistanced all his opponents to win the hundred free in an excellent time of 54.5. Steve Larned pulled ahead with a burst of speed to edge out Benchley of Exeter for second place.

Fambough of Exeter took first in the dive, followed by Dent and Dorsey of Andover. Mike Mahoney and Joe Colaneri took first and second in the one fifty individual to put Andover out in front, 33-30.

Exeter's medley relay team set a new Andover-Exeter record of 1:53.4 to edge out Andover's team which turned in a time of 1:55.7. This gave Exeter a 37-33 lead going into the last event. With a feeling of excitement and tenseness then filling the stands, Exeter's freestyle relay team, with Raven anchoring, barely edged out Andover's team by eight tenths of a second. Exeter turned in a 1:37.6, and Andover's team of Meehan, Motycka, Larned, and Bissell finished in 1:38.4.

# SWIMMING AWARDS

## WINTER - 1957

### VARSITY A

Bissell, Dwight M.
Carroll, Richard C.
Clay, Rufus G.
Colaneri, Joseph E.
Cooper, Charles D.
Dent, Robert A.
Dexter, David R.
Dorsey, James E.
Larned, Frederick S.
Larrabee, Stephen
Lewis, Lawrence J.
Mahoney, Michael S.
Mathis, John B.
Meehan, Robert S.
Motycka, John N.
Movius, Geoffrey H.
Sink, Stephen S.
Stiles, William F.
Welch, Thomas D.

### JV - ALL CLUB aAa

Allis, Nicholas R.
Barnum, David B.
Bridges, Chandler R.
Catron, David L.
Cloyd, Marshall M.
Crofoot, David L.
Cushman, Trevor A.
Fenn, Henry A.
Fitchorn, Kurtz A.
Frickhoeffer, William H.
Girdler, Lewis
Green, James R.
Hilliard, William P.
Holbrook, John S.
Hughes, George H.
Johnson, Dudley P.
Kinnear, William B.
Leonard, John P.
Makanna, Philip J.
McCollom, Bruce M.
McConnell, John H.
Payne, Samuel G.
Ruby, Sandow S.
Secundy, Gerald D.
Smith, Gaylord E.
Ward, Peter H.
Wexler, Daniel P.
Winfield, John R.

### NUMERALS

Atha, Henry G.
Brennan, Charles A.
Brown, Richard A.
Browne, Roscoe W.
Combe, Andrew J.
de la Cruz, Carlos M.
Dolan, Clyde M. E.
Dougherty, John D.
Dunbar, William C.
Foss, Stephen W.
Hanley, Francis J.
Hewitt, Frank S.
Kertess, Klaus D.
McEwan, William T.
Maier, Ward R.
Mudd, Henry T.
Okie, James P.
Perez, Peter M.
Posner, Michael K.
Russell, Kenneth J.
Sanford, William F.
Schieren, Carl V.
Smith, Douglas
Smith, George P.
Stapleton, David W.

# Swimming

The power-packed swimming team finished the season after dropping only three meets, two of them to college freshmen and the remaining one to Exeter. Outstanding swimmers were backstroker Tom Welch, breaststroker Mike Mahoney, and freestyler Monty Bissell. Welch remained undefeated throughout the season and managed to break the Andover-Exeter backstroke record (time: 1:01.0). Monty Bissell, Andover's top freestyler, turned a hundred time of 53.5 at Harvard and went on to win the event against Exeter. Mahoney barely missed breaking the school breaststroke record in the Brown meet, when he turned in a time of 1:04.9. Also, 200 man Joe Colaneri and diver Bob Dent had successful seasons and contributed much to the Blue cause. The squad lost a close meet to an underrated Exeter team when they were edged out in the last relay. Co-captains elect Bissell and Welch are looking forward to a successful season next year, as most of the squad will be returning.

# WINTER TRACK

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: WINTER TRACK

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME John H. King
HOME ADDRESS East Lake Road, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME Philip C. F. Smith
HOME ADDRESS "Windover" - Wenham, Massachusetts

COACH: NAME Stephen S. Sorota

ASST. COACHES: NAME Messrs. Bensley, Hammond, Regan, Kimball and Royce

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| VARSITY: | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Northeastern Freshmen | 55 | 53 |
| 2. Dartmouth Freshmen | 27 | 72 |
| 3. Yale Freshmen | 57 | 47 |
| 4. Harvard Freshmen | 48 | 60 |
| 5. Tufts Freshmen | 62 | 46 |
| 6. Exeter | 18 | 63 |

| JUNIOR VARSITY | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Lawrence & BishopBradley | A-40½ | L-15¼ - BB-36¼ |
| 2. Lawrence High | 55 | 26 |
| 3. Medford & Lynn English | A-50 | M-49 LE-8 |
| 4. Lowell High | 42 | 39 |
| 5. Exeter | 28 | 53 |

| Won: | | Tied: | Lost: |
|---|---|---|---|
| VARSITY | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| JV | 4 | 0 | 1 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: January 12th., 1957

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 55 - Northeaster 53

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:15

OFFICIALS: Paige, Murphy, Sorota, Hawes, Royce
Moses, Regan, Bensley and Kimball

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 3/4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approx. 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dignan scored 11 points. (First in discus & shot, second in 40-yd dash, third in 300.)

# *Track Edges Northeastern Frosh, 55-53, As Dignan Stars, Winning Shotput, Discus*

Last Saturday, before a large crowd, the Blue track team made its 1957 debut by beating Northeastern Frosh, 55-53. The first event was the discus, and it quickly became a question of how the three Andover men would divide up the points, Tom Dignan finally winning with his best indoor throw, 120'2". Blue sweeps followed in the weight and shotput, to make the score A-27, NE-0. The Northeastern column got its first points through a second in the hurdles. They added eight with two of their men tied for first in the pole vault. In the 40, Collins of the Frosh won in 4.6, 1/10 second off the cage record, Dignan taking second, Northeastern's Lucas edging out LowerSven Hsia for third. In thousand a Northeasterner passed Charley Clark on the last lap to win. Lower Bill Butler salvaged a tie for second in the broad jump, the Blue's only score in that event. John King, in an all-out effort to win the mile from the N. E. miler, Tomesian, who won the event two years ago at the Interscholastics, set a fast pace for the first quarter mile, when two Northeastern men passed him. Ole Faergeman then moved up to challenge Tomasian but could not pass him because of the position of the Northeastern runners; one on the pole, one at his shoulder, blocking his way. Then, with an excellent finish Faergeman nosed out one man, finishing 1/5 second behind Tomasian. The next event was the 300, in which Andover took second and third. Although two Northeastern men tied for first in the 600, Jim Stewart was only 1/5 second slower. In the last event of the meet, the high jump, Pete Munroe tied Northeastern's Lucas for first at 5' 6", insuring an Andover victory. Coach Stratton described his team as "full of surprises, good ones."

Ed Curley takes third in pole vault.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

# JV Thinclads Top Lawrence, Bishop Bradley High Wed.

On Wednesday, Jan. 16th, the J. V. track team competing without two of its best events, the weight and discus, defeated Bishop Bradley, High School of Manchester, N. H., and Lawrence High, in a triangular meet. In many events, the Andover men were pushed by the fact that the first JV man would be taken to the Dartmouth meet. The Blue showed its depth, taking only two firsts, in the shot and the 4x300 yd. relay, and still piled up 40½ points to Bishop Bradley's 36¾ and Lawrence's 20¾. Good individual performances were turned in by shotputter Nappy McNaughton and Lowers Sven Hsia and Dex Koehl in the 40 and 1000 respectively. Going into the last event, the relay, Bishop Bradley held a one point lead but on the the last pass, an overenthusiastic Bradley runner dropped the baton, and lost the pace and the meet. Point scorers for Andover were: McNaughton, Calleo, and Fox, 1, 2, 3, in the shot; Hsia, Bohorad and Campbell, 2, 3, 4 in the 40; Koehl. 2nd in the thousand; Keith and Potter, 2nd and 3rd in the 600; Charlton, 4th in the mile; Zecha and Doherty 3rd and 4th in the broad jump; Straanan, Kemp and Bayfield, 3rd and tied for 4th in the high jump; Golden and Missud, 3rd and 4th in the hurdles; Stiles and Hines, 3rd and 4th in the 300. The victorious relay team was made up of Steve Sandberg and Lowers Tom Stiles, Don Campbell and Ronny Hines.

SPORT WINTER TRACK (JUNIOR VARSITY)

DATE OF CONTEST: January 16th., 1957

OPPONENT: Lawrence High and Bishop Bradley

RESULT: Andover 40½ - Lawrence 15¼ - Bradley 36 3/4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:45

OFFICIALS: Sorota, Royce, Regan, Hammond, Kimball

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 3/4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10-15

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT WINTER TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 27 - Dartmouth 72

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Rice, Clark Win As Dartmouth Crushes Track Team, 72-27

Last Saturday the varsity track squad took a trip to Hanover, and despite some encouraging performances by individual members, the team was convincingly overpowered by the Dartmouth Frosh 27-72. Several Andover men improved their personal records, but it was to no avail against the Green cindermen, who the previous week had soundly defeated Harvard '60. Last year the Harvard Frosh were acclaimed as one of the best teams in the East. The only Andover man to overcome Dartmouth's great strength in the sprints and field events was Ed Rice, who improved his previous best by three feet in winning the weight with a toss of 49 feet, 11¾ inches. High scorer for the Blue was Charley Clark, winning the thousand and tying for second in 1:19.5 witth Jim Stewart in the 600, behind a Frosh who came close to breaking the Dartmouth Frosh record in the event with a 1:16.6 clocking. The only other Sorotamen to get a first was Ole Faergeman, in the mile.

Track Summary:

Weight: Won by Rice (A); 2 - Tolford (D); 3 - Weingartner (D); Distance, 49'11¾".
Shot Put: Won by Mayer (D); 2 - Isaacson (D); 3 - Lewis (A); Distance, 54'3¼".
Broad Jump: Won by Danforth (D); 2 - Freedman (D); 3 - Boyle (D); Distance, 20'6½".
45 Yd. High Hurdles: Won by Garlin (D); 2 - Storm (D); 3 - Sedivy (D); Time, 6.0 sec.
Pole Vault: Won by Palmer (D); 2 - Tie, Curley (A), Mayer (D); Height, 10'6".
50 Yd. Dash. Won by Danforth (D); 2 - Hanauer (D); 3 - Dignan (A); Time, 5.8 sec.
Mile: Won by Faergeman (A); 2 - Berkowitz (D); 3 - Kirkpatrick (D); Time, 4:52.6 min.
1000: Won by Clark (A); 2 - Colyer (D); 3 - Marsh (A); Time, 2:25.5 min.
High Jump: Won by Mullett (D); 2 - Tie, Munroe (A), Starkey (D); Height, 5'7".
300: Won by Storm (D); 2 - Nunn (D); 3 - Armstrong (A); Time 33.6 sec.
600: Won by Boyle (D); 2 - Tie, Stewart (A), Clark (A); Time 1:16.6 min.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT TRACK (JUNIOR VARSITY)

DATE OF CONTEST: January 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: Lawrence High School

Andover 55 - Lawrence 26

ED: Andover

): 2:30

Sorota, Kimball, Regan, Royce,

Bensley and Hammond

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20-30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Lawrence High Dumped As JV Track Takes Second Straight

A small gruop watched the JV track team overwelhm Lawrence at the cage last Wednesday. Andover took firsts in seven out of nine events in the 55-26 rout. The strongest event in regardt to points was the shot-put, as Andover men swept for the second straight meet. The only bright spot in the day for Lawrence was the double victory of Scazpa in the 40 and 300. For Andover, Tony Rhinelander, in his first try at the mile, won in 5:08.5.

SUMMARY:

40-yard Hurdles: 1st-Golden (A); 2nd- Bateman (L); 3rd-Missud (A). Time-6.2 sec.
Shot Put: 1st-Gildehaus (A); 2nd-Trionello (A); 3rd-Fox (A). Dist. 37'9".
40-yard Dash: 1st-Sczapa (L); 2nd-Campbell (A); 3rd-Sandberg (A). Time-4.8 sec.
Mile Run: 1st-Rhinelander (A); 2nd-Delany (L); 3rd-Charlton (A). Time-5.08.5 min.
300-yard Run: 1st-Koehl (A); 2nd-Scott (A); 3rd-Brownrigg (A). Time-2:38.8 min.
High Jump 1st-(Tie) Atchison (A), Kemp (A); 3rd-Bateman (L). Height-5'.
300-yard Dash: 1st-Sczapa (L); 2nd-Stiles (A); 3rd-Hines (A). Time-36.7 sec.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WINTER TRACK ( JUNIOR VARSITY )

DATE OF CONTEST: January 30th., 1957

OPPONENT: Lynn English & Medford High

RESULT: A-50; M-49; Le-8

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Sorota, Royce, Regan, Kimball & Griffith

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10-20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WINTER TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: February 1st., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 57 - Yale 47

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:00

OFFICIALS: Sorota, Kimball, Royce, Griffith, Murphy, Hawes, Regan, Bensely

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200-300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

High Jump strong, good 1000, good mile relay. This is the first meet with Yale for many years that Andover has won.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT WINTER TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: February 9th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 48 - Harvard 60

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

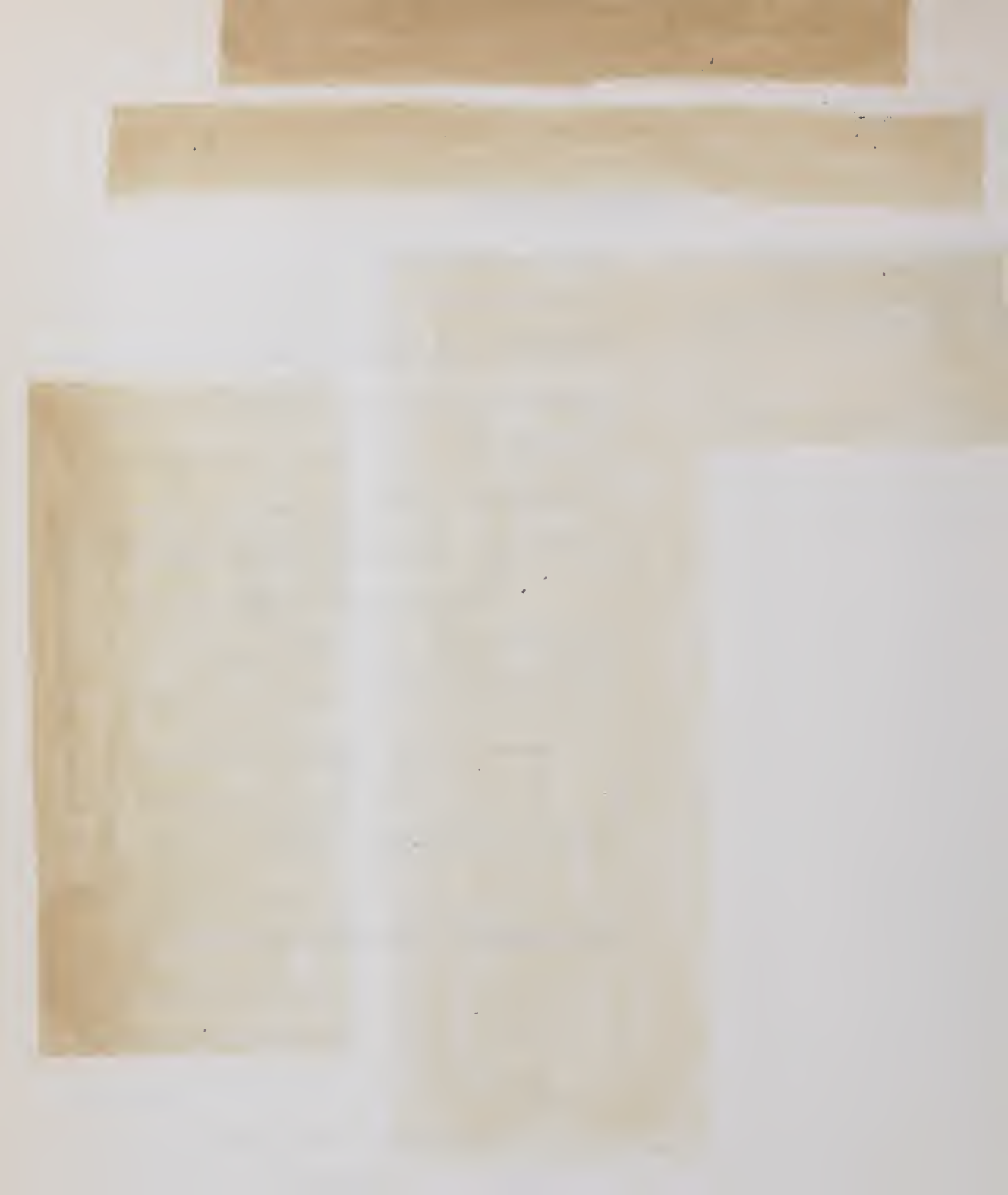
OFFICIALS: Re an, Royce, Bensley, Hammond, Sorota, Hawes, Kimball, Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-70

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:



# Stewart, Dignan Star

# In 60-48 Loss To Harvard

## *Redmen Sweep High Jump On Way To 60-48 Victory*

At the P.A. Cage last Saturday the freshmen track team of Harvard outscored the Blue by a score of 60-48. Top individual performers for the day were Liles of Harvard, Jim Stewart and Tom Dignan of of Andover. Opening the meet was an Andover triple in the discus, Tom Dignan and Sparky Lewis both exceeding their past performance, as Dignan came out on top with a throw of 127 feet 5 inches. In the weights, Johonson of Harvard was victor with a heave of 57 feet 5 inches, P. A. tracksters Rice and Bailey following in second and third places. The shot also saw Harvard take first as Paley beat Dignan and MacNaughton of Andover with his put of 48 feet 6 and 5/8 inches. In the 40 yard hurdles P. A.'s Paul Kelly edged out Will of Harvard for first, the time for the final heat being 5.8 seconds. In the dash for the same distance Tom Dignan of Andover took first by an equally close margin and a clocking of 4.8, outsprinting the two Crimson competitors who placed behind him.

With number one miler Ole Faegerman recuperating from an illness, Jim Stewart moved up to take a crack at the mile run, proving his capabilities by winning with a thirty yard lead in the time of 4:48.9. Once again the jumping events proved to be Andover's Waterloo as a third was salvaged in the broad jump by P. A.'s Johnson, while the Crimson swept the high jump at the unfortunate heigh tof 5 feet inches.

The 1000 proved to be the race of the day as Andover's hard-kicking Charlie Clark lost by a two yard margin to Harvard's Cahn in a time of 2:24.5, Marsh of the Blue taking third. Following this was the 300 yard dash, which was won in 35.0 seconds by P. A. runner Paul Armstrong; Liles of Harvard taking second and Dignan of Andover taking third. Hoyte of Harvard captured the 600 yard run in 1:18.9, thus defeating Andover's Stewart and Hoyte's teammate, Cahn. The pole vault was won by Bennett of Harvard at a height of 11 feet, with Blueman Curley and Crimson vaulter Liles tying for second place.

Discus: 1. Dignan (A); 2. Lewis (A); 3. Lewis (A). Distance 127'5".
Weights: 1. Johnson (H); 2. Rice (A); 3. Bailey (A). Distance 57'4½".
Shot put: 1. Paley (A); 2. Dignan (A); 3. MacNaughton (A). Distance 48'6⅝"
Hurdles: 1. Kelly (A); 2. Will (H); 3. Bennett (H). Time 5.8 sec.
Dash: 1. Dignan (A); 2. Cullen (H); 3. Liebermann (H). 4.8 sec.
Mile: 1. Stuart (A); 2. Sinkler (H); 3. Hildreath (H). Time 4:48.9.
Broad jump: 1. Liles (H); 2. Post (H); 3. Johnson (A). Distance 20' 3¾".
1000: 1. Cahn (H); 2. Clark (A); 3. Marsh (A). Time 2:24.5.
300: 1. Armstrong (A); 2. Liles (H); 3. Dignan (A). Time 35.0 sec.
600: 1. Hoyte (H); 2. Stuart (A); 3. Cahn (H). Time 1:18.9.
Pole vault: 1. Bennett (H); 2. (tie) Curley (A) and Liles (H). Height 11'.
High jump: 1. (three-way tie) Dean (H), Liebermann (H), and DiBonnu (H). Height 5'8".

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT WINTER TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: February 13th., 195

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 62 - Tufts 46

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS: Regan, Royce, Hammond, Bensley, Sorota, Hawes, Kimball, Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# *Tufts Topped By Thinclads 62-46; Clark, Rice, Dignan, Stewart, And Munroe Among PA Firsts*

The varsity track team easily overpowered the Tufts Freshman by the score of 62-46 last Wednesday. Although the high rate of sickness at Andover was readily observed in its poorer performances, Tom Dignan and Ed Rice were the stars of the meet. The discus once again proved to be an Andover triple as Dignan, Lewis, and MacNaughton placed in that event, respectively, with Dignan's winning throw falling at 122 feet 4 inches. The shot was won by Rice of Tufts, who had a put of 48 feet 1 inch, thus edging by three inches Andover's Sparky Lewis.

The hurdles proved to be an exciting event as Blue hurdler Paul Kelly met an old rival from high school, Fryer of Tufts. However, Fryer turned in one of the best hurdles races the Cage has seen in a long time, forcing Kelly to settle for second. A chunky Tufts sprinter named Schneider took the 40 yd. dash with a clocking of 4.6, thus beating Andover's Tom Dignan and Tuftsman Carp. Jim Stewart once again combined his steady pace and phenominal kick to win the mile with a time of 4:47.0, two Tufts runners taking second and third. The 1000 proved to be another Charlie Clark special as he won this race in 2:31.0 and was followed by teammate Marsh.

Winner of the 300 was Fryer of Tufts, in the time of 35.3. Second was lower Tom Stiles of Andover and third was teammate Sherman. In the 600 Baptiste of Tufts time of 1:21.5 captured first, as he outran Charlie Clark and Dick Keith, both of Andover. Once again P. A. broad jumper Gay Johnson had to settle for third in his events as Renard of Tufts placed first with a distance of 20 feet 9 inches. In the high jump, Pete Munroe of Andover won with a jump of 5 feet 4 inches. The weight was won by Rice of P. A. with a throw of 53 feet 5 inches, teammate Bailey taking second.

Discus: 1st-Dignan (A); 2nd-Lewis (A); 3rd-MacNaughton (A). 122'4".
Shot: 1st-Rice (T); 2nd-Lewis (A); 3rd-Stevens (T). 48'1".
Hurdles: 1st-Fryer (T); 2nd-Kelly (A); 3rd-Terry (T). 5.4 sec.
Dash: 1st-Schneider (T); 2nd-Dignan (A); 3rd-Carp (T). 4.6 sec.
Mile: 1st-Stewart (A); 2nd-Phipps (T); 3rd-Thomkins (T). 4:47.0
1000: 1st-Clark (A); 2nd-Marsh (A); 3rd-Pannesi (T). 2:31.0.
300: 1st-Fryer (T); 2nd-Stiles (A); 3rd-Sherman (A). 35.3 sec.
600: 1st-Baptiste (T); 2nd-Clark (A); 3rd-Keith (A). 1:21.5.
Broad Jump: 1st-Renard (T); 2nd-Schneider (T); 3rd Johnson (A). 20'9".
High Jump: 1st-Munroe (A); 2nd-(tie..) Tait, Renard, and Kaufman (T). 5'4".
Weight: 1st-Rice (A); 2nd-Bailey (A); 3rd-Stevens (T). 53'5".
Pole Vault: 1st-(tie) Curley, Hartnett, Tippett (A). 10'.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT WINTER TRACK (JUNIOR VARSITY)

DATE OF CONTEST: February 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Lowell High School

RESULT: Andover 42 - Lowell 39

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Regan, Royce, Kimball, Bensley, Hammond,
Sorota, Hawes, McCarthy

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20-30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE PICTURES NEXT PAGES)

SPORT WINTER TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: February 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: N.E.P. S. MEET

RESULT: 1st. - Andover 2nd. Moses Brown

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:00

OFFICIALS: Sorota, Kimball, Moses, Roehrig, Murphy and Bensley

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

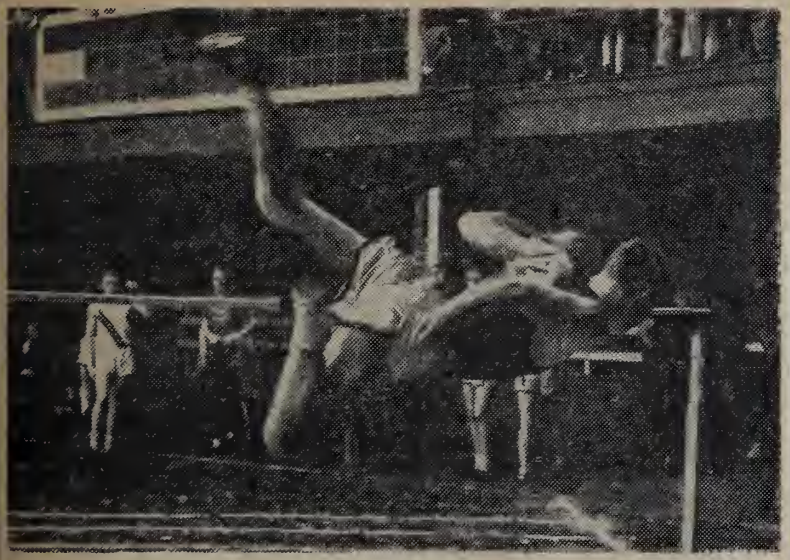
WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400-500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dick Desmarias of Maine Central Institute tied the Cage record for the high hurdles set in 1949 by Bob Eaton of Exeter (5.3).

# Stewart, Marsh, Clark Spark Andover Trackmen To Victory In N.E. Prep School Meet Here



Pete Munroe clears 5'4" to tie for third in high jump.

As a large crowd of track enthusiasts watched, a strong Andover track team easily defeated their guests at the tenth annual New England Prep School Interscholastic last Saturday. When the dust cleared the hurdles and the 1000 records had been broken; there was a double win for Haggerty of Moses Brown; and three P. A. contestants—Stewart, Clark, and Marsh—had turned in highly laudable performances.

Starting the team towards the day's victory was Sparky Lewis' winning put which measured 49' 3½". Unable to match Lewis' graceful style, muscular Ronald Alley of Wilbraham took a close second, while Blueman Tom Dignan grabbed two points in the fourth place position. Clearing a precarious standard in the hign-jump perched at a height of 5 feet 7 inches proved to be the downfall of second placer Jerry Knowles of Moses Brown and the proof of victory for first-placer John Lapointe, from Tabor Academy. In a three way tie for third, Andover's sawdust-slappers Atchison and Munroe tied with Wilbraham's Jacobson.

Tom Dignan places fourth in shot in Interscholastics Saturday.

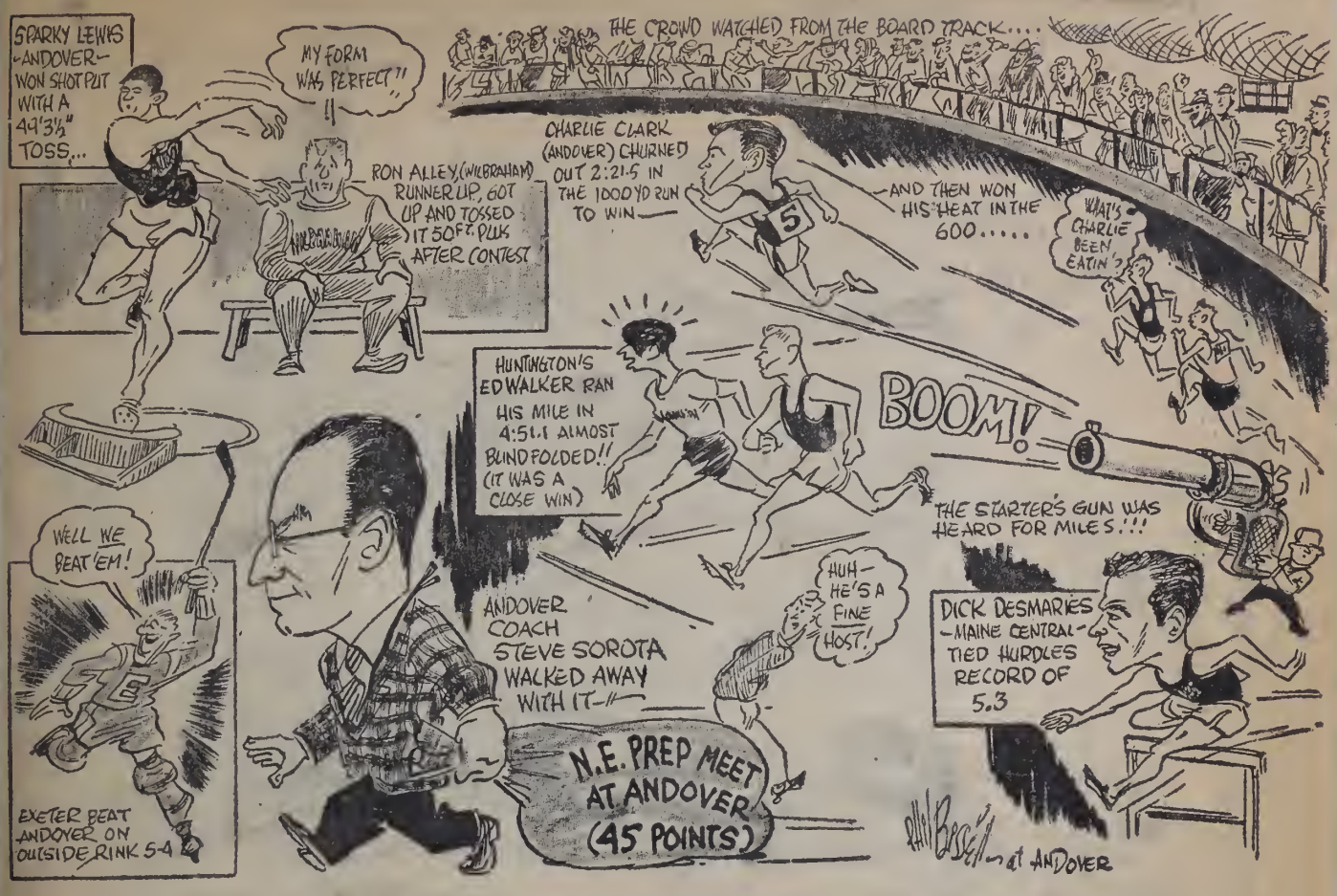
### Clark Breaks Record

The 1000 proved to be the Andover specialty of the day as Charlie Clark and Scotty Marsh, both winning their separate races by about thirty yards, took first and second places, respectively, on the basis of time; Clark's winning time was a meet record 2:21.5. If the mile run may be likened to a book then Jim Stewart's 4:44.6 clocking certainly gave the race a storybook finish. Undisturbed by a fast quarter, Stewart waited until just before the half before he moved up to the number one position, becoming the undisputed leader of the race even before he turned on a killing two lap sprint.

Even the timers of the 40-yard hurdle race did not appear to be amazed when their watches read the winning time to be 5.3, a new record for the Interscholastic Games. An extremely fast field had left P. A.'s star hurdler Paul Kelly with the fifth place position, and when Maine Central's Dick Desmarias edged out Moses Brown's Townes for first the race was obviously a record-breaker. The 40-yard dash proved to be an Andover blank, the closest to placing being Tom Dignan's sixth in the finals. Sprinter Bruce Haggerty emerged the winner with his time of 4.7 seconds. Atoning for the dash mishap was the hands-down victory of the Blue relay team; its members: Ronny Hines, Tom Stiles, Mike Sherman, and anchor-man Brian Goldthwaite.

Andover's Scotty Marsh and Charlie Clark proved themselves equally capable at the shorter distance of 600 yards, the former tying for first with a time of 1:20.9, and the latter following behind in second place. The last event of the day was the 300-yard, difficult because of the fact that it is a very long sprint, and for the most part is against the clock. A tie for first resulted between Moses Brown's Haggerty, winner of the dash, and Godfrey, who placed fourth in that race. The winning time of 34.7 proved to be too much for the Blue's top 300 man, Paul Armstrong, who nevertheless turned in an excellent race to tie for third.

# Andover Won, Over And Over . . . . . By Phil Bissell




# Andover Wins N. E. Prep Track Title

## Finishes With 45 Points— Moses Brown in 2d Place

By FRANCIS ROSA

ANDOVER, Feb. 23—Andover Academy — scoring in every event except the dash—raced off with its seventh New England Prep School track championship here today.

Coach Steve Sorota's team posted 45 points in the 10th annual meet. Moses Brown was second with 35, followed by Tabor Academy 21, Governor Dummer 14, Wilbraham 12, Maine Central 9, Huntington 5, Tilton 2 and Worcester Academy 1.

Andover picked up almost half its points in the first three events (22) to take a commanding lead over the field of 144 entries from 10 schools.

### Clark Near Record

Charlie Clark from Wellesley Hills came within four-tenths of a second of the record in the 1000 with a clocking of 2:21.5s. Clark, originally a pole vaulter and hurdler, had been out of action with a heavy cold. This was his first season at the distance. He had given up the pole vault after he injured his shoulder. He also took third place in the 600.

The most exciting races came in the mile.

**In the first heat Jimmy Stewart of Andover took an early lead and was running smoothly and easily. Suddenly on the last lap Bill Perkins of Huntington challenged, but Stewart held him off to win by a step. The second heat was almost a duplicate, with Ed Walker of Huntington winning. The time of the first heat was so fast however, that Walker only got fifth place in the final position.**

Bruce Hagerty of Moses Brown was the top individual scorer. He won the 40-yard dash in 4.7 seconds, then tied for first in the 300 (places awarded on time) with a 34.7 effort.

Dick Desmarias of Maine Central Institute, one of the outstanding boys in the meet, came up with a record-equalling 5.3 seconds race in the 40-yard hurdles and then tied for third in the 300.

## *N.E. Prep School Track Summary*

TEAM SCORES—Andover 45, Moses Brown 35, Tabor Academy 21, Governor Dummer 14, Wilbraham 12, Maine Central 9, Huntington 5, Tilton 2, Worcester Academy 1, Roxbury Latin 0.

SHOT PUT—Won by Sparky Lewis, Andover; 2, Ronald Alley, Wilbraham; 3, John Kowalski, Tabor; 4, Tom Dignan, Andover; 5, Terry Horne, Maine Central Inst. Distance, 49 feet, 3½ inches.

HIGH JUMP—Won by John LaPointe, Tabor; 2, Jerry Knowles, Moses Brown; tie for third among, Bob Jacobson, Wilbraham; Al Atchison, Andover, and Peter Munroe, Andover. Height, 5 feet, 7 inches.

1000-YARD RUN (Places awarded on time)—Won by Charles Clark, Andover; 2, Scotty Marsh, Andover; 3, Peter Cadigan, Gov. Dummer; 4, Don Bedard, Tilton; 5, John Drew, Tabor. Time, 2:21.5.

MILE—(Places awarded on time)—Won by Jimmy Stewart, Andover; 2, William Perkins, Huntington; 3, Dirk Vanderblue, Moses Brown; 4, Charles Pettee, Wilbraham; 5, Ed Walker, Huntington. Time—4:44.6.

40-YARD HURDLES—Won by Dick Desmarisa, Maine Central; 2, Harry Townes, Moses Brown; 3, Dick Pescosolido, Gov. Dummer; 4, Jerry Knowles, Moses Brown; 5, Paul Kelley, Andover. Time, 5.3s (equals record).

40-YARD DASH—Won by Bruce Haggerty, Moses Brown; 2, Dick Pescosolido, Gov. Dummer; 3, Joe Merritt, Wilbraham; 4, Tom Godfrey, Moses Brown; 5, Mike Kinlry, Wilbraham. Time, 4.7s.

RELAY—Won by Andover (Ronald Hines, Tom Stiles, Mike Sherman, John Goldthwaite); 2, Tabor; 3, Gov. Dummer; 4, Moses Brown; 5, Worcester Academy. Time, 2m. 28.1s.

300—(Places awarded on time), tie for first between Bruce Haggerty and Tom Godfrey, Moses Brown; tie for third among Dick Demaris, Maine Central; Paul Armstrong, Andover, and Etorkerson, Tabor. Time, 34.7s.

600—(Places awarded on time), tie for first between Scotty Marsh, Andover, and Tom Clark, Tabor; 3, Charles Clark, Andover; 4, Charles McLeod, Moses Brown; 5, Peter Cadigan, Gov. Dummer. Time, 1m 20.9s.

# Andover Wins Prep School Track Crown

## Clark, Marsh Set Pace for Seventh Title

By BUD COLLINS

ANDOVER, Feb. 23—Charles Clark of Wellesley Hills and Scotty Marsh of Madison, N. J., scored nine points apiece to bulwark Phillips Andover Academy's championship victory in the New England Prep School track meet this afternoon in Andover's cage.

**HAGGERTY GETS 11 FOR MOSES BROWN**

Andover, winning the 10th annual event for the seventh time, ran up 45 points, leading from the moment Sparky Lewis of Maumee, O., threw the shot 49 feet, 3½ inches to secure the meet's opening event.

Andover compiled four firsts and a tie for first in nine events.

Red-headed Bruce Haggerty, a 17-year-old junior who is working on his third varsity track letter at Moses Brown, totted up 11 points to push his school into second place with 35 points. Tabor Academy was third with 21.

High point man for the afternoon, Haggerty, of Warwick, R. I., won his forte, the 40-yard dash, in 4.7 seconds and tied teammate Tom Godfrey for first in the 300 in 34.7 seconds. Bruce holds the Rhode Island state 40-yard title.

A made-over trackman, Charles Clark was a good Andover pole vaulter and hurdler before a shoulder injury last year barred him from those events. So he ventured into distance running and today took the 1000 in 2:21.5 and placed third in the 600.

Marsh, a senior who finished behind classmate Charles Clark in the 1000, clicked off a time of 1:20.9 in the 600, identical to that of Tabor's Tom Clark, and they shared first place.

Only one of 144 performers from 10 schools endangered a meet record. Dick Dasmarias, short, husky Maine Central Institute senior from Sanford, Me., bolted over the 40-yard high hurdles in 5.3 seconds, equalling the record set by Exeter's Bob Eaton in 1949.

Desmarias also tied for third in the 300 to score eight of his squad's nine points.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WINTER TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: February 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 18 - Exeter 67

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300-400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

## Exeter Defeats Andover, 63-18, In Track Meet

EXETER, N. H., Feb. 27—A triple winning performance by Tom Blodgett paced Phillips Exeter Academy in a 63-18 rout of New England Prep Champion, Andover Academy, in the 29th annual indoor track meet today. Blodgett jumped 12 feet in the pole vault, 21 feet in the broad jump and won the hurdles in six seconds flat.

The Exeter's score was the highest ever made by either school. Exeter won eight of the nine events with Dick Edmunds sparkling with a 4.6 time in the 40-yard dash and a new 300-yard run record of 32.4. It will go into the record books as a new school, cage and Andover-Exeter record.

Scotty Marsh of Andover broke the tape in the 1000-yard run in 2:25.9. Placing in a runner-up role in both the hurdles and dash was Exeter co-captain Sturges Butler.

(ALSO NEXT PAGE)

# Track Crushed By

# Power-Packed Red Team, 67-18

## *Marsh Wins 1000 In Only P.A. First; Lewis Breaks 50 Feet*

Last Wednesday, the Andover cindermen were trounced by what Mr. Sorota called "the best Exeter track team in its history", 63-18, in the Exeter cage. Last week's meet makes it a four wins — three losses season. The shot was the first event. P. T.'s Sparky Lewis and Niles of Exeter battled for first. Lewis' put of 50' 7¾", a foot and a half better than his previous record, almost clinched a first place. Then Niles made a 50'11½", also bettering his own mark. Dignan with third improved to 49' 6¾". Paul Kelly, in the 45 yd. hurdles, got third as Blodgett and Butler of the Red lengthened the Red's lead 7 points. Exeter swept four events: the high jump, a tie for first, the dash led by Dick Edmunds, the pole vault and broad jump by Blodgett. These four sweeps gave P. E. A. 36 points, an almost impossible lead.

Scottie Marsh won the only event of the day for the Blue in the 1000 yd. run. Marsh led from the start with Charlie Clark following third. Going into the last lap, Clark, sick from from a fever, stumbled, regained his balance and moved into second position. Wolfe of Exeter then moved up from the 5th to edge him out. The 300 yd. dash was won by Edmunds, National High School Champion. Paul Armstrong of Andover ran 34.9 for second followed by Dignan, Andover's onl ydouble scorer.

The meet long since decided, Jim Stewart took second in the 600 with a 1:19.0, his best to date. First pplace winner was Gerstell with 1:18.7.

Results:
Broad Jump: 1st-Blodget (E); 2nd-Kenney (E); 3rd-Loughlin (E). Distance: 21'8".
High Jump: 1st-Wallace (E); 2nd-Moritz (E); 3rd-Leness (E). Height: 5'8".
Shot Put: 1st-Niles (E); 2nd-Lewis (A); 3rd-Dignan (A). Distance: 50'11½".
Hurdles: 1st-Blodgett (E); 2nd-Butler (E); 3rd-Kelley (A). Time: 6.01.
Dash: 1st-Edmunds (E); 2nd-Ruther (E); 3rd-Frothingham (E). Time: 4.7.
1000: 1st-Marsh (A); 2nd-Wolfe (E) 3rd-Clark (A). Time: 2:25.6.
300: 1st Edmunds (E); 2nd- Armstrong (A); 3rd- Dignan (A). Time: 32.4.
600: 1st-Gerstell (E); 2nd-Stewart (A); 3rd-Robinson (E). Time: 1:18.7.
Pole Valut: 1st-Blodgett (E); 2nd-Anthony (E); 3rd-Laughlin (E). Height: 10'6".
Result: Exeter 63, Andover 18.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WINTER TRACK (JUNIOR VARSITY)

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 28 - Exeter 53

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Kimball, Murphy and Hammond

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100-200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# *Exeter Squad Crushes J.V. Track, 53-28; Rhinelander, Townsend, Keith Win For PA*

Exeter's JV Track Squad romped over their Blue counterparts at the Cage last Saturday by the score of 53-28. The inspired performances of several Andover men were not enough to hold back the stronger Redmen. The outstanding individual of the meet was Chuck Angle of PEA, who in last year's meet won three events and who this year took the shot, hurdles, broad jump and second in the 40.

The first event of the day was the shot put, in which Tom Gildehaus took only second with a 41'9" effort, his best in competition, while Angle's 43'11" won five points for Exeter. Next was the hurdles, Angle again winning in the fast time of 5.6 sec. In the 40, two Exies, Tinker and Angle, turned in 4.8 clockings, leaving P. .'s Don Campbell in third place with a 4.9 to his credit. Broadjumper Roland Scott, leaping his best by a foot and a half, fell just short of Angle's 19' 7½" to take second in his specialty.

There being no mile, Tony Rhinelander moved down to the 1000 and won, with Dexter Koehl a stride behind. Exies took the first two places at 300 yards, as John Goldthwaite and Ronny Hines tied for third, Dick Keith won the 600 in 1:22.8 with room to spare. Max Potter took third.

Without a doubt the most unexpected result of the meet was John Townsend's victory in the pole vault, with a height that erceeded his previous best by sixteen inches. This performance, 10'4", was the best turned in this year by a varsity or J. V. vaulter. In the high jump, three Red jumpers tied for first at the height of 5'4" to end the meet.

Results:

Shot Put: 1st-Angle (E); 2nd-Gildehaus (A); 3rd-Heeter (E). Distance: 43-11".

Hurdles: 1st-Angle (E); 2nd-Tinker (E); 3rd-Grigsby (A). Time: 5.6.

Dash: 1st-Tinker (E); 2nd-Angle (E); 3rd-Campbell (A). Time: 4.8.

Broad Jump: 1st-Angle (E); 2nd-Scott (E); 3rd-Chalmers (E). Distance: 19-7½".

1000: 1st-Rhinelander (A); 2nd-Koehl (A); 3rd-Carter (E). Time: 2:33.3.

300: 1st-Sollenburger (E); 2nd-Tinker (E); 3rd-Hines, Goldthwaite (A). Time: 36.4.

600: 1st-Keith (A); 2nd-Grose (E); 3rd-Potter (E). Time 1.22.8.

Pole Vault: 1st-Townsend (A); 2nd-Roland, Chalmers, Sherman (E). Height: 10'4".

High Jump: 1st-Packard, Hatch, Stenton (E). Height: 5'4".

# WINTER TRACK AWARDS

## 1956 - 1957

### VARSITY A

Armstrong, Paul C.
Atchison, David A.
Bailey, Edward H.
Bohorad, Robert N.
Butler, William A.
Clark, Charles K.
Curley, Edward P.
Dignan, Thomas G.
Faergemann, Ole
Gildehaus, Thomas
Goldthwaite, John
Heredia, Jose E.
Hines, Ronald
Keith, Richard F.
Kelly, Paul L.
King, John H.
Lewis, James F.
MacNaughton, M.,Jr.
Marsh, Spencer S.
Munroe, Peter L.
Rice, Edward A.
Sherman, Michael H.
Stewart, James C.
Stiles, Thomas B.

### aAa

Albright, Alan
Back, Samuel H.
Bayfield, William
Burdett, Arthur C.
Campbell,Donald S.
Charlton, John C.
Crocker, Chester A.
Grigsby, Charles T.
Golden, Brian M.
Hartnett, Charles
Kemp, Louis F.
Koehl, Dexter C.
Potter, Howard M.
Rhinelander, L.H.
Sandberg, Stephen
Scott, Roland B.
Standish, Thomas A.
Tippett, Michael C.
Troianello, Francis
Wheeler, Manchester
Zecha, Austen V.L.
Townsend, John

# W R E S T L I N G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: WRESTLING

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Arnold T. Burke
HOME ADDRESS Maple Avenue, Madison, Connecticut

MANAGER: NAME Ronald J. Campbell
HOME ADDRESS Waterford, Virginia

COACH: NAME Mr. J. R. Lux

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. Lemp and Mr. Pieters

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | |
|---|---|---|
| | A | OP. |
| 1. Springfield Freshmen | 8 | 26 |
| 2. Milton Academy | 24 | 15 |
| 3. Yale Freshmen | 9 | 19 |
| 4. Brown Freshmen | 21 | 13 |
| 5. Harvard Freshmen | 5 | 27 |
| 6. Tufts Freshmen | 28 | 7 |
| 7. Exeter | 13 | 21 |
| TOTALS | 108 | 128 |

Won: 3 Tied: 0 Lost: 4

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ross, David H.<br>54 Reynolds Road<br>Norwich, Connecticut | 5'5" | 115 | — | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Train, Bruce G.<br>611 Scott Avenue<br>Fort Leavenworth, Kan. | 5'7" | 115 | — | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Posner, Robert A.<br>1143 Fifth Avenue<br>New York 28, N.Y. | 5'6" | 123 | — | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Ross, Alan<br>54 Reynolds Road<br>Norwich, Connecticut | 5'3" | 123 | — | J | 1st | 1st |
| Fine, Paul E. M.<br>St. Mark's School<br>Southboro, Mass. | 5'7" | 127 | — | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Cox, John R., Jr.<br>2501 Poplar Street<br>Terre Haute, Ind. | 5'9" | 127 | — | L | 2nd | 2nd |
| Lynch, Thomas J.<br>3 Prospect Road<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'8" | 127 | — | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Bittel, Michael A.<br>106 Second Avenue<br>Johnstown, N.Y. | 5'8" | 133 | — | L | 2nd | 2nd |
| Burke, Arnold T. (CAPT.)<br>Maple Avenue<br>Madison, Wisconsin | 5'7" | 138 | — | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Douglass, Alvin G.<br>1018 Hamlin St. N.E.<br>Washington 17, D.C. | 5'10" | 138 | — | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Shore, Thomas S.<br>Edwards & Walsh Rds.<br>Cincinnati 8, Ohio | 5'10" | 147 | — | S | 3rd | 3rd |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rapo, William V.<br>325 East 72nd Street<br>New York, N.Y. | 5'10" | 147 | -- | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Weisbuch, Thomas B.<br>472 East Shore Road<br>Kings Poing, L.I., N.Y. | 5'10" | 157 | -- | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Shirley, Richard S.<br>354 Westchester Ave.<br>Tuckahoe, N.Y. | 6'0" | 157 | -- | U | 3rd | 3rd |
| Mann, Arthur K.<br>155 Wilson Drive<br>Lancaster, Pa. | 6'2" | 167 | -- | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Penny, William E.<br>9 Oakley Road<br>White Plains, N.Y. | 5'11" | 167 | -- | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Minskoff, James E.<br>Stratford Avenue<br>Harrison, N.Y. | 5'11" | 167 | -- | S | 1st | 1st |
| Munson, William L.<br>R.F.D.#1<br>Allegany, New York | 5'11" | 177 | -- | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Howells, David A.<br>1 Cheever Circle<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'11" | 177 | -- | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Rotan, Edward M.<br>3451 Piping RockLane<br>Houston, Texas | 6'2" | 205 | Hvywt. | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Evans, Edward P.<br>Round Hill Road<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 6'0" | 195 | Hvywt. | L | 1st | 1st |
| | | | | | | |

# WRESTLING 1956-1957

At the start of the season there were three returning lettermen, Bob Posner, Captain Arnie Burke and Tom Weisbuch who were virtually guaranteed a position on the squad, with the other vacancies to be filled by last year's JV and All-Club. The prospects for these positions looked good, and it appeared that with added experience for each of them, the squad's record would show definite improvement. The top men in the college weights were soon determined; they were: Bob Posner, at 123, Paul Fine-130, Arnie Burke-137, Tom Shore-147, Tom Weisbuch at 157, Art Mann-167, Bill Munson-177, and Mac Rotan- heavyweight, with Rotan being the only one out for wrestling for the first year. Varsity 115 saw upper, Dave Ross in the top position with the other extra prep school weight, 133, still open.

Despite a 26-8 loss to Springfield on the first Saturday after Christmas vacation, the team rather than to lose hope, built up a spirit not to be broken all year. It was unfortunate that such a powerful team should be the first opponent, nevertheless, it was due to the victories of Weisbuch and Rotan, plus the laudable efforts of everyone who did lose that showed the team had good potential. A spirited 24-15 victory over Milton two weeks later with Fine, Shore, Weisbuch, Mann, Munson and Rotan winning, and lower Mike Bittel, wrestling in the extra 133 lb. class,evened the seasons record at 1-1.

On the following Saturday, the team lost to Yale 9-19, but the score could and should have been closer had not Rotan been out due to sickness with Dave Howell's JV-177, wrestling in his place. For the next two meets both Fine and Shore, who had both been showing very definte improvement, were out, with lower John Cox and Bill Rapp taking their places respectively; but the team managed to beat Brown 21-13, while losing to Harvard 27-5, Weisbuch getting the only victory, a pin, against Harvard. Captain Burke, who had been having shoulder trouble, sat our the Harvard meet, while upper Gil Douglass, wrestling in Arnie's place, lost a very close 10-11 decision. The following Wednesday saw everybody back on the team except Shore, the result being a 28-7 romp over Tufts, thus evening the record out at 3-3 before Exeter. Weisbuch won his sixth straight match, three of which were pins, thus maintaining an undefeated record. Burke, Fine and Posner won by a pin with Munson decisioning his opponent and Mann fighting to a draw.

On the following Saturday the team lost its big meet of the season to Exeter 13-21, although Captain Burke and Rotan both pinned their opponents while Mann decisioned his opponent 6-0. Four of our wrestlers lost by two points or less; Posner, 3-5 to the eventual 3rd place winner in the interscholastics; Shore, 2-4; Weisbuch, 2-3 to undefeated Watkins on riding time, the Champion in a walkaway in the interscholastics on the following Saturday; and Munson, 2-4 to the eventual interscholastic Champion, Art Spiegel.

The close of the season saw two of the five wrestlers competing in the interscholastics among the top four wrestlers in their respective weight classes, Burke, 3rd in the 138 lb. class, and Mann 4th in 167. Captain Burke, despite a short illness during the week, looked very good, losing his only match to Marciano of East Providence, the eventual champion and runner-up for the Cy Carlson Trophy.

With six returning lettermen next year, the prospects for an improved record over this year's 3-4 record appear to be very goo.

# Spirit, Conditioning Of '57 P.A. Wrestling Squad Stressed As Burke, Weisbuch In Top Form

The wrestling squad this year seems to have higher spirit and is in better physical condition than at the beginning of last season. There are three returning lettermen: Captain Arnie Burke, Tom Weisbuch, and Bob Posner, and ten who wrestled J. V. and all-club last year: Paul Fine, Jay Kingwill, Tom Shore, Art Mann, Bill Penny, Mike Bittel, Ed Emerson, Dave Fournier, Tom Myers, and Bill Munson.

Posner, Fine, Kingwill, Bittel, and prep upper Dick Bland will be battling for top positions in the 123 and 130 pound weight classes. It is difficult to tell definitely this early in the season exactly what class anyone will be in. Captain Burke hopes to be able to reduce to 137, but if not he will compete with Tom Shore in the 147 pound class. If Burke does lose enough weight, it looks as though both will have clear sailing, if not, Gil Douglass and Bill Rapp will battle for 137 varsity.

Tom Weisbuch seems the most likely contender in the next division, although Lower prep Roger Ahlbrandt has looked very good in practice and may give Weisbuch a close run. Bill Penny, senior prep Jim Minskoff, Tom Myers, and Art Mann will be having a close struggle in the 167 pound weight class. Paul Wonacott showed promise in this division until he hurt his knee, and if he can fight again, with a little experience, he may have a good chance here. Bill Munson, Einar Westerlund, and Dave Howells are vieing for varsity at 177 pounds, but could get competition from some of those mentioned at 167.

Mac Rotan and Randy Devoning, both newcomers to wrestling, will be contending for the heavyweight position. However, nothing is definite and a set varsity is not chosen, and there have been no elimination matches yet.

### Schedule

The schedule this year will be the same as last — all college freshmen teams except for Milton Academy, Exeter, and the Lawrence Y. M. C. A. The college matches will be against Springfield Harvard, Yale, Brown, and Tufts. The team has good depth in many weight divisions, is well rounded, and hopes and expects to improve upon last season's record of one win and seven defeats.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: January 12th., 1957

OPPONENT: Springfield Freshmen

RESULT: Springfield 26 - Andover 8

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: T. Catalano

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Weisbuch decisioned Whitford and Rotan pinned Babcock in the 2nd period for Andover's points. Although they lost, Munson, Burke and Shore wrestled well.

# Springfield Topples Wrestling 26-8 As Weisbuch And Rotan Register Only Two Blue Wins

In its first match of the season the Andover Wrestling team lost to a better conditioned Springfield Freshma ntetam, 26-8.

In the first match of the afternoon Bob Campana of Springfield who placed third in the interscholastics last year, defeated Bob Posner of Andover. Campana got the takedown but Posner quickly reversed to tie it at 2-2. However, after he rode for a short time, Campana regained control. After a scoreless second period, Campana received two more points for a reversal to win 6-2 and put the visitors ahead 3-0. After earning two points for a takedown, Al Stubblebine of the Red wasted no time and pinned Paul Fine in 1:06.

Captain Arnie Burke, after several attacks finally grounded his opponent, Art Moses of Springfield. Moses started on top in the second period, and after receiving two points for a near fall, with the score tied 2-2, pinned Burke. Andover's Tom Shore started out strong in the 147 pound class against Wayne Greenlaw by getting the initial two points. However Greenlaw fought back to a neutral position for a point, leaving the score 2-1 in favor of Shore as they entered the second period. Shore chose the top position and was reversed. He quickly regained the advantage to go ahead 4-3, but Greenlaw reversed again and pinned him in 2:46.

The Blue's Tom Weisbuch was the first of the home team to win. Weisbuch went to work early by taking down his opponent and staying on top for the remainder of the first period. In the second period Whitford chose the top and Weisbuch showed amazing alertness and agility in a series of escapes and takedowns in which he charged for the tackle immediately upon freeing himself. With a near fall added during this period Tom went ahead 9 to 1. He [illegible] on top for the entire third period, and came very close to pinning his man which was saved by the bell, and Weisbuch had to settle for a decisive 12-1 victory. The team score at [illegible]e was 18 to 3 in favor of the visitors. Art Mann, wrestling against Freshman Bill Graves, who won the interscholastics last year, was taken down and pinned in 1 minute 51 seconds.

Bill Munson, wrestling at 177 pounds, though he lost 6-0 showed amazing determination and endurance. Dimuccio earned two points for a reversal, and got two points for predicaments, applying questionable arm locks to try for a fall. Mac Rotan, fighting his first varsity match pinned Babcock of Springfield in 1:34 of the second period. His opponent led 5-3 entering the second period, but was virtually helpless with 200 pounds of Rotan riding on his chest. This made the final score 26-8 in favor of Springfield.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: January 26th., 1957

OPPONENT: Milton Academy

RESULT: Andover 24 - Milton 15

WHERE PLAYED: Milton

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Mr. Bordne

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 125

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Fine and Weisbuch pinned their opponents while Shore & Mann, Munson and Rotan won by decisions. Bittel, a lower in his first varsity match, fought to a draw, as the team handed Milton's squad their first loss of the season.

# Fine, Weisbuch, Mann Star As Wrestlers Beat Milton, 24-15, For First Time In Six Years

The Andover wrestling team topped Milton Academy 24-15 Saturday for the first victory over that team in several years. Dave Ross, leading off for the Blue, was taken down in the first period and was unable to escape. Ross started the second period with the advantage, but in trying to maintain it, accidentally applied an illegal hold. This put them in a neutral position and Partridge again took Ross down. Partridge was on top for the third frame, and just as the buzzer sounded to end the match, he pinned Ross. Paul Fine, wrestling in the 121 pound class evened the team score to 5-5. He got a takedown in the first period and controlled his opponent. Norris, until the bell. In the second period Fine started with the top position and after wo minutes had elapsed, pinned Norris.

In the 127 pound class, Bob Posner of the Blue got the initial two points against Goodhue of Milton, but he was reversed, leaving the score 2-2 at the end of the first period. Posner started the second period on top but was reversed. A few times he almost regained the advantage as they went off the mat, but the referee awarded no points an dthe period ended with Goodhue ahead 4-2. In the third period Goodhue earned a one point predicament.

Mike Bittel, after going through a scoreless first frame with Moore of Milton, was reversed in the second period. However, his opponent used an illegal hold and they were set even. Bittel grounded Moore for two more points, but Moore had the time advantage, and so it was a draw. The meet score at this time was 10-7 in favor of the home team.

Next Captain Arnie Burke of Andover met Captain Estabrook of the Blue and Orange. Burke got the initial two points with a tackle. Estrabrook escaped and then took down Burke. Estrabrook began the second period on top, but Burke reversed him and then let him escape for one point, apparently planning to get two more points fo ra takedown. But, Estrabrook tackled Bdrke, and although Burke had a whizzer on his opponent as they went of the mat, Estrabrook was given the takedown. He proceeded to get a predicament point and finally pinned Burke in 2:40 of the second period. The Blue's Tom Shore wrestled through a scoreless first period with Milton's Howard, but in the second Shore got a predicament, Howard got a reversal, Shore reversed and Howard managed an escape, making the score 3-3. Shore's third period escape gave him the match and made the team score 15-10 in favor of Milton.

Tom Weisbuch wasted no time in tackling Morgan of the Blue and Orange. He proceeded to try for a pin, but had to settle for just a one point predicametn in the first period. Weisbuch started on top in the second period and in 1:05 pinned his man with a three-quarter nelson, thus tying the teams at 15-15. Art Mann kept even with his rival in the first frame, but in the second his opponent got away from him, and took him down. Mann escaped and in the third period reversed Gray to win on a one point time advantage.

In the first period of his match, Bill Munson was taken down by Pappas of Milton, reversed him and let him get away. Munson started with the advantage in the second period, but Pappas escaped again and then grounded Munson. Munson reversed him and got a three point near fall. In the last period, Munson escaped, was taken down, and reversed to win the match. At heavyweight, Mac Rotan was taken down and then reversed his man in the first period. In the second period, Rotan, anxious to pin Hamlin, accidentally put on a full-nelson, and his oppowas awarded two points. In the last period Rotan scored five points on an escape, a takedown and a nearfall to win his match and make the fina lscore of the meet 24-15 in favor of Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 19 - Andover 9

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Ruggeri

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 125

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Posner, Snore & Weisbuch won by decisions. For Weisbuch it was his third in a row without a defeat. Howells, JV-177, wrestled in place of Rotan who was ill.

# Wrestlers Lose To Yale As Andover Gets Three Firsts

Last Saturday the Andover wrestling team dropped a decision to the Yale Freshman, 19-9. Bob Posner started off the meet for the Blue by taking a close 2-0 decision from Weiss of Yale. The only scoring of the match came in the first minute of the second period, when Posner, from down position, escaped. This put the Blue ahead in the match, 3-9. The Eli evened it up in the 130 pound class as DeLargy scored a near fall after reversing Paul Fine. Fine managed to keep from being pinned but lost 7-0. Andover captain Arnie Burke fought well in the 130 pound class but was pinned by Schoeneman of Yale after 2:10 of the third period. The match was a series of takedowns, escapes, and reversals with Burke always one jump behind his opponent. Early in the third period Burke decided to go for broke and almost pinned his man, but his opponent broke the hold, reversed, and pinned him. Going into the 147 pound class match the Blue was behind, -3. This match saw Tom Shore of P. A. pitted against Phil Hirsh (P. A. '56.) At the start of the second period, Hirsh, from the down position, scored a nescape to go into the lead 1-0. With both grapplers in the neutral position, Shore took his man dow nand then drove in for a near fall. He might have pinned his man but he let Hirsh up as Hirsh was running short on air.

The Blue moved ahead again as Tom Weisbuch took Bonnanm of Yale. Weisbuch, starting from the down position after being taken down, scored an escape and a reversal in quick succession. He held his lead and put the Blue ahead 9-8 in the meet. Art Mann, wrestling for the Blue at 167 pounds, lost on a pin to Miller of Yale. Mann was pinned in a double arm bar just three seconds before the final buzzer. He used the bridge to good advantage but was unable to break the hold.

In the 177 pound class Bill Munson of the Blue fought well but lost to Baker of Yale. In the first two periods Munson was taken down and reversed. After this slow start Munson really got going in the third period when he reversed his man and had him in a guillotine when his opponent was off the mat. This put P. A. on the short end of a 16-9 score.

Dave Howells, the J. V. 177 lb. wrestled heavyweight in place of Mac Rotan. Cross of Yale scored a series of reversals and near falls to outpoint Howells, 8-2. Howells scored his only points in the third period on a takedown from the neutral position. The final score of the meet was 19-9, favor of Yale, putting the season's record at 1-2.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 13th., 1957

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 21 - Brown 13

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. T. Catalano

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 15 minutes

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Posner pinned his opponent in the opening match & Weisbuch and Mann both decisioned their opponents. Brown forfeited in both the 137 and 177 lb classes. Cox, JV-133, wrestled in the 130 lb. slot, while Arnie Burke, Varsity-137, replaced Shore in 147, who had a pulled leg muscle.

# Weisbuch Still Undefeated As Wrestlers Take Brown Frosh; Beaten By Harvard Freshmen

The Andover wrestling team brought in a victory last Wednesday afternoon in a 21-13 romp over the Brown Freshmen. Andover began the contest with ten points in their favor due to two Brown forfeits; one in the 137 pound class and the other in the 177 pound class.

The first match sent 123 pound Bob Posner of P. A. against Mal Whittemore of the visitors. Posner, took an early lead, finally pinning his man in the third period. Following this victory, Brown's Mort Daller pinned John Cox of Andover in the 130 pound class. After taking a forfeit in the 137 pound class, Keith Eveland of Brown took a 4-0 decision from Captain Arnie Burke who wrestled in place of injured Tom Shore. Tom Weisbuch, Andover's choice at 157 lbs., then took a close 5-3 decision from Terry Case. Art Mann followed with a 3-0 win over John Moyle of the losers to clinch the victory for the Blue. After the forfeit in the 177 pound class, heavyweight Art Georgini pinned Andover's Mac Rotan in 1:47 of the second period. The final tally showed Andover ahead, 21-13. This triumph gave Lux's matmen a 2-2 record going into the Harvard match.

HARVARD MATCH

With three of its regular starters on the bench, the Andover wrestling team was crushed in Saturday's match against the Harvard Freshmen 27-5.

In the first match of the afternoon, Bob Posner of the Blue lost a 5-3 decision to Bob Kozol (P. A. '56).

Wrestling at 130 pounds, Watkins of Harvard pinned John Cox in 1:06 of the first period. This made the scroe 8-0 in favor of Harvard.

Replacing injured captain Arnie Burke, Gil Douglass fought very well but lost a close 11-10 decision to Bertone of Harvard.

Harvard's Vernaglia pinned Bill Rapp in the second period.

Andover's only undefeated wrestler, Tom Weisbuch, kept his streak going by pinning Harvard's Bianco. For no apparent reason, Bianco seemed to be furious at the beginning of the first period. After charging around like a madman for a short while, he was grounded by cool-headed Weisbuch, who rode him for the rest of that frame. Weisbuch chose the top position for the second period, and pinned Bianco, who seemed to have been cooled off consdierably. This made the meet score 16-5 in favor of Harvard.

Weddle of the Red then beat Art Mann of Andover. Behind on points, Mann tried desperately to pin his man or get near fall points in the last few seconds, but got only one point for a predicament losing 10-7.

McKahnn of Harvard topped the Blue's Bill Munson in the 177 pound class. McKahnn beat Munson 5-0.

In the heavyweight division, Ted Robbins (last year's interscholastic champion) took down Mac Rotan with an arm drag and pinned him in 1:07. This made the meet score Harvard 27 Andover 5.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 27 - Andover 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: M. deFazio

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Weisbuch stretched his undefeated string to 5 matches, pinning his opponent for Andover's only points, Cox, Douglass and Rapp wrestled in place of Fine, Burke, and Shore.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

**TUFTS MATCH**

Wrestling Tufts last Wednesday afternoon the Andover matmen traveled to Medford, Mass., where they subdued the Tufts Freshmen wrestling team, 28-7. It took Paul Fine 1:10 of the third period to pin Paul Jennings of the home team. Bill Rapp, wrestling in place of Tom Shore for P. A., took a 5-2 decision from Pete Scoboria. Arnie Burke then added five points to the Andover team total by pinning Bob Dinnerstein at 2:48 of the second period. Tom Weisbuch remained unbeaten by pinning Marty Allukian late in the second period. This gave Andover a comfortable 23-0 lead.

Art Mann then tied Bill Baskin of Tufts, 2-2. Following Mann, Bill Munson topped Paul Kirk of the home team 4-3. In the final match, heavyweight John Marshall of Tufts pinned Mac Rotan at 1:43 of the second period making the final total, Andover 28, Tufts 7. Bob Posner of the Blue pinned Charley Chelifour at 1:30 of the first period.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 28 - Tufts 7

WHERE PLAYED: Medford, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Mr. Bordne

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Posner, Fine, Burke and Weisbuch won with pins. Rapp and Munson decisioned their opponents and Mann fought to a 2-2 draw.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 23rd., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 21 - Andover 13

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: T. Catalano

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Capt. Burke and Rotan, both pinning their opponents, scored the only pins in the meet. Weisbuch lost his only match of the season to undefeated Watkins by a 3-2 decision on riding time. Art Mann defeated Fenton 6-0, thus handing him his only loss of the season.

# Captain Burke, Mann, Rotan Only Winners In 21-13 Loss To Exeter Wrestling Team

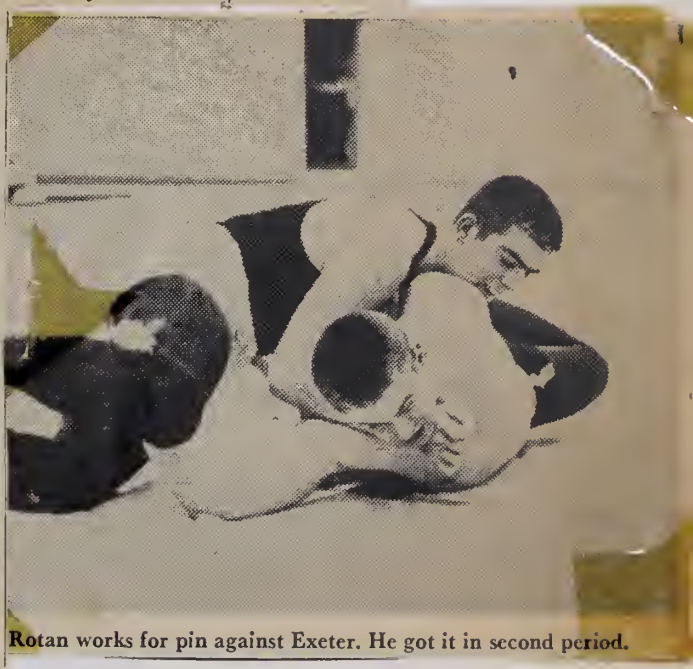
Last Saturday afternoon the Exeter wrestling team invaded the Borden Memorial Gymnasium; and, before they left the Andover campus, the visitors took a 21-13 decision from the P.A. matmen. Exeter took seven of the scheduled 10 matches by decisions, while Andover won two of their three victories by pins. The Blue grapplers showed a huge improvement over last year's 29-0 trouncing by the Exies.

The first match sent 117 pounder Dave Ross of Andover against Minter of the visiting redmen. Although Ross put up a good fight, Minter took a 7-1 victory. Following this match, Bob Posner of the Blue went against Bob Perrine in the 125 pound class. Perrine took a close 5-3 decision by gaining three points in the final period. This win gave the Exies a 6-0 lead which was increased to 9-0 when Tom Oxnard of Exeter won a 7-2 decision over Paul Fine in the 129 pound class. Gil Douglass, wrestling at 135 pounds for Andover, owing to his opponents last period rally, lost to Francis Wilson of Exeter by a 6-2 decision, placing the Exies in front by a 12-0 score.

BURKE PINS

In the 140 pound class, Captain Arnie Burke of the Blue pinned Steve Owen of the visitors with a reverse half-nelson at 1:40 of the second period. This was the first event which gave the large home crowd a chance to cheer. However, Exeter's 149 pounder, Ralph Ven Fossen, abruptly stopped the Andover applause when he took a 5-1 decision from Tom Shore. In the big match of the day, undefeated Jack Watkins of Exeter went against Andover's Tom Weisbuch who possessed a similar record in the 159 pound class. Watkins, because of time advantage, remained undefeated by taking a 3-2 decision on riding time. This made the team score, Exeter 18, Andover 5.

Art Mann of Andover then took an impressive 6-0 decision from Jerry Fenton. Mann's superiority put Andover within ten points of the visitors in the overall team score. However, Captain Art Spiegel of the victors clinched the match by winning 4-2 over Bill Munson of the Blue. In the heavyweight division, Upper Mac Rotan pinned his opponent, Will Sawyer, at 2:30 of the second period with a reverse half-nelson. With seven of the ten Andover starters being uppers, prospects for Mr. Lux's 1958 matmen look extremely good.



Rotan works for pin against Exeter. He got it in second period.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Interscholastics

RESULT: Andover 9 points (tied for 11th)

WHERE PLAYED: Needham, Massachusetts

TIME PLAYED: All day

OFFICIALS: Leathers, Yanku, Streadwick and Bhorton.

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: All day

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Capt.Burke placed third, beating Hankerson of Central in the quarter finals, losing to Marciano of E. Providence in the semi-finals and beating Maloof of Roxbury Latin in the consolations. Mann placed 4th, pinning Scoulto in the quarter finals and then losing to Stanley of Gov. Dummer & Sprenkle of Mt. Hermon.

# *Wrestling Interscholastics: Burke Places 3rd Mann Cops A Fourth Last Saturday*

Saturday, at the ninth tournament of the New England Interscholastic Wrestling Association, two of the five Andover men to go placed. As a team, Andover was not among the top seven, the only places announced. Exeter was first, Choate second, and Mt. Pleasant third.

Several changes were made in the tournament this year. Only one half as many contestants were invited, which means that all those who went this year would have been seeded by the former system. Also, since only eight boys were accepted in each weight class, the meet lasted for only one day; previously it was a two day affair. This made it necessay to increase the number of matches from two to three in one day. The first session began at 11:15 a. m., the second at 3:15 in the afternoon and the third at 7:00 p. m.

After winning a referee's decision from fourth seeded Hankerson, of Central Catholic, fifth seeded Andover Captain Arnie Burke, met first seeded Marciano of Mount Pleasant, who had pinned his first opponent. After maintaining an edge for the first two periods, Burke's weakened condition, (a result of his recent illness), began to show, and he was pinned halfway through the last period. This meant that in the evening session he was to wrestle against Maloof, of Roxbury Latin, who was third seeded, and had lost a close 7-5 bout to second seeded Estabrook of Milton. In spite of his weak condition, Burke came through to upset Maloof and gain third place.

The other Andover place-winner, Art Mann, took fourth in the 167 pound class. Also pulling an upset in his first match, Mann caught Schultz of Hope High in a pin after thirty-nine seconds in the second period. In his second encounter of the day, Mann lost a close 3-1 match to Stanley of Governor Dummer. In the consolation match to determine third and fourth place winners, Mann fought Mount Hermon's fifth seeded Sprenkle. Sprenkle, who had upset Howarth of St. Mark's, beat Mann 5-2 in the evening match, leaving Mann with fourth place.

Bob Posner, Mac Rotan, and Bill Munson also competed, but Posner and Rotan lost to first seeded men, and Munson lost to a second seeded man, all in the first round. Tom Shore was first alternate in his class, but since nobody dropped out he did not get to wrestle.

# WRESTLING AWARDS

## WINTER - 1957

### VARSITY A

Burke, Arnold T.(CAPTAIN)
Campbell, Ronald J.(MANAGER)
Fine, Paul E.M.
Mann, Arthur K.
Munson, William L.
Posner, Robert A.
Ross, David H.
Rotan, Edward M.
Shore, Thomas S.
Weisbuch, Thomas B.

### aAa

Bittel, Michael A.
Cox, John R.
Douglass, Alvin G.
Evans, Edward P.
Howells, David A.
Lynch, Thomas J.
Minskoff, James E.
Penny, William E.
Rapp, William V.
Ross, Allen
Shirley, Richard S.
Train, Bruce G.

### ALL-CLUB NUMERALS

Bland, Richard D.
Bunce, Jon L.
Devening, Robert R.
Draper, John H.
Emerson, Edward E.
Friedman, Sameul G.
Griggs, Alfred L.
Nasr, Hooshang
Rogers, David B.
Shirley, Frederick R.

# Wrestling

The wrestling team was aided by returning lettermen Bob Posner, captain Arnie Burke, and Tom Weisbuch, along with newcomers Rotan, Mann, and Munson. After falling to Dartmouth, the matmen managed to beat Milton, 19-9, for the first time in six years. Amassing further victories against Tufts and Brown, the squad went into the Exeter match against heavy odds. Despite the valiant efforts of Burke, Mann, and Rotan, P.A. suffered a 21-13 defeat. Looking ahead to next year's squad, an encouraging factor is that seven of the ten starters are uppers, and will be back again next season. Art Mann of Lancaster, Pa., is the is the captain.

S P R I N G, 1 9 5 7

# SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULE

## — 1957 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts

—— ★ ——

FRED H. HARRISON, Director
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. Andover 684

# 1957 — SPRING SCHEDULE — 1957

APRIL —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Var. Track | Harvard Freshmen | 1:30 |
| 17 | Var. Baseball | Tufts Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Tufts Freshmen | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Track | Central Catholic | 2:30 |
| | Jr. Baseball | Haverhill H. S. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| 20 | Var. Baseball | Newton High | 2:00 |
| | Var. Golf | Yale Freshmen | 1:30 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Harvard Freshmen | * 3:30 |
| | Var. Track | Brown Freshmen | 1:30 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Punchard High J. V. | 2:30 |
| 21 | Var. Tennis | Alumni | 2:30 |
| 24 | Var. Baseball | U. of New Hampshire | 2:30 |
| | Var. Crew | M. I. T. | * 4:00 |
| | Var. Golf | Gov. Dummer - Exeter | 2:00 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Gov. Dummer | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Central Catholic J. V. | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Crew | M. I. T. | * 4:00 |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | Gov. Dummer | * 3:00 |
| | J. V. Tennis | Brooks | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Track | Lowell High | 2:45 |
| | Jr. Baseball | Lawrence High Freshmen | 2:30 |
| 27 | Var. Baseball | Holy Cross Freshmen | 2:15 |
| | Var. Crew | Springfield | * 4:00 |
| | Var. Golf | Harvard | 1:30 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Boston Lacrosse Club | 2:45 |
| | Var. Tennis | Deerfield | 1:30 |
| | Var. Track | Northeastern Freshmen | 1:30 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Lawrence High J. V. | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Crew | Springfield | * 4:00 |

MAY —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Var. Baseball | Brown Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | M. I. T. Freshmen | 3.30 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Haverhill High J. V. | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | St. Mark's | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Tennis | Gov. Dummer | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Track | N. Andover - Lawrence High | 2:45 |
| | Jr. Baseball | Punchard High Freshmen | 2:30 |
| 4 | Var. Baseball | Yale Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | Var. Crew | Yale Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Deerfield Academy | 2:00 |
| | Var. Tennis | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | Var. Track | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 1:30 |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | Deerfield Academy | 2:00 |
| | Jr. Lacrosse | Deerfield Academy | 2:00 |
| 8 | Var. Baseball | Boston Univ. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | Var. Crew | Harvard Freshmen | * |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Univ. of New Hampshire | 3:00 |
| | Var. Tennis | St. Paul's | * 2:30 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Brooks | * 2:30 |
| | J. V. Crew | Harvard Freshmen | * |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | Lawrence Academy | * 3:00 |
| | J. V. Tennis | Belmont High | 2:15 |
| | Jr. Baseball | Cent. Cath. Freshmen | 2:30-2:45 |
| | Jr. Tennis | Brooks | * 2:00 |
| 10 | Var. Tennis | Brown Univ. Freshmen | 2:00 |
| 11 | Var. Baseball | M. I. T. Freshmen | 2:30 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Alumni | 2:00 |
| 15 | Var. Baseball | Harvard Freshmen | * 3:00 |
| | Var. Crew | St. Paul's | 3:00 |
| | Var. Golf | Gov. Dummer - Exeter at So. Byfield | 2:00 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Tabor Academy | 3:30 |
| | Var. Tennis | Harvard Freshmen | 3:00 |
| | Var. Track | Tufts Freshmen | * 2:00 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Wilmington High | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Crew | St. Paul's | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | Tabor | 3:30 |
| | J. V. Tennis | Winchester High | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Track | Punchard High | 2:30 |
| | Jr. Baseball | Brooks | 2:30 |
| 18 | Var. Baseball | Deerfield Academy | * 2:00 |
| | Var. Crew | Tabor | 2:00 |
| | Var. Track | Prep Meet | |
| | Var. Golf | M. I. T. Freshmen | * 2:30 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Mt. Hermon | * |
| | J. V. Baseball | Stoneham High | 2:00 |
| | J. V. Crew | Tabor | |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | Gov. Dummer | 3:00 |
| 22 | Var. Baseball | St. Sebastian's | 3:00 |
| | Var. Lacrosse | St. Paul's | * 3:00 |
| | Var. Tennis | Milton Academy | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Baseball | Methuen High J. V.'s | 2:45 |
| | J. V. Lacrosse | Exeter, Club 1 - 3 | * 2:30 |
| | | Club 2 - 4 | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Tennis | St. John's Prep | 2:30 |
| | Jr. Baseball | Punchard Freshmen | 2:30 |
| 25 | Var. Baseball | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 4:00 |
| | Var. Crew | Interscholastics | * |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Dartmouth Freshmen | * 2:30 |
| | Var. Track | Exeter | 2:30 |
| | J. V. Crew | Interscholastics | * |
| 29 | Var. Golf | Exeter at Amesbury C. C. | |
| | Var. Lacrosse | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | Var. Tennis | Exeter | 3:00 |
| | Club Baseball | Exeter, Club 2 - 4 | 3:00 |
| | | Club 1 - 3 | * 2:30 |
| | J. V. Golf | Exeter at Amesbury | |
| | Club Tennis | Exeter | * 2:30 |
| | J. V. Tennis | Exeter | 3:00 |
| | J. V. Track | Exeter | * 2:30 |

JUNE —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Var. Baseball | Exeter | * 2:00 |

## VARSITY BASEBALL

Captain - Walter M. Phillips, Jr.
Manager - John O. Willard
Coach - Valleau Wilkie, Jr.

## VARSITY GOLF

Captain - Dale A. Lindsay, Jr.
Manager - To be elected
Coach - To be appointed

## VARSITY LACROSSE

Captain - William W. Sterling
Manager - Rudolf K. Loeser
Coach - Robert P. Hulburd

## VARSITY CREW

Captain - Rostislav Romanoff
Manager - To be elected
Coach - William H. Brown

## VARSITY TENNIS

Captain - Charles T. Collins
Manager - To be elected
Coach - Cornelius G. S. Banta

## VARSITY TRACK

Captain - Thomas G. Dignan, Jr.
Manager - Benjamin G. Willis, Jr.
Coach - Stephen S. Sorota

Undergraduate Chairman — William W. Sterling
Undergraduate Secretary — Gerrit M. Keator

B A S E B A L L

VARSITY BASEBALL
TEAM

SPRING, 1957

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY BASEBALL

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Walter M. Phillips, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS 8010 Crefield St., Philadelphia 18, Pa.

MANAGER: NAME John O. Willard
HOME ADDRESS Water Works Road, Sewickley, Pa.

COACH: NAME Valleau Wilkie, Jr.

ASST. COACHES: NAME Fred H. Harrison

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | |
|---|---|---|
| | A | OP. |
| 1. Tufts Freshmen | 4 | 1 |
| 2. Newton High School | 2 | 6 |
| 3. Univ. of New Hampshire | 7 | 6 |
| 4. Holy Cross Freshmen | 3 | 7 |
| 5. Brown Freshmen | 4 | 15 |
| 6. Yale Freshmen | 3 | 1 |
| 7. Boston Univ. Freshmen | 2 | 4 |
| 8. Harvard Univ. Freshmen | 2 | 0 |
| 9. Deerfield Academy | 2 | 1 |
| 10. St. Sebastian's | 14 | 1 |
| 11. Dartmouth Freshmen | 8 | 9 |
| 12. Exeter | 6 | 7 |

Won: 6 Tied: 0 Lost: 6

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adzigian, David J.<br>413 Bedford Street<br>Lexington, Mass. | 5'11" | 165 | OF | U | 1st | 1st |
| Blauvelt, Harry<br>800 Sugar Maple<br>Ponca City, Okla. | 6'1" | 165 | P | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Burnes, Robert F.<br>37 Adams Street<br>Lawrence, Mass. | 5'10" | 165 | P | S | 4th | 1st |
| Creese, Bert T.<br>65 Lindall Street<br>Danvers, Mass. | 5'11" | 180 | OF | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Creese, William E.<br>65 Lindall Street<br>Danvers, Mass. | 5'8" | 165 | C | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Field, Ben R.,III<br>Ferncliff Drive<br>Hartford, Conn. | 6'1" | 170 | 1B & OF | S | 4th | 4th |
| Fox, Thomas H.<br>P.O. Box 208<br>Williamstown,Mass. | 6'2" | 175 | C | S | 4th | 1st |
| Hurlbut, John B.<br>591 Salvatierra St.<br>Stanford,Calif. | 6'0" | 170 | OF & P | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Mattern, Peter L.<br>24 Chestnut Street<br>Hamilton,Mass. | 5'8" | 160 | 3B | S | 4th | 1st |
| Murphy, John F.<br>25 Linden Gardens<br>Wellesley, Mass. | 5'10" | 160 | P | U | 3rd | 1st |
| ORGERA, Win B.<br>R. F. D. #1<br>Rye, New Hampshire | 6'0" | 175 | OF &1B | U | 3rd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phillips, Walter M.<br>8010 Crefield St.<br>Philadelphia, Pa. | 6'3" | 180 | CAPT. & P | S | 4th | 3rd |
| Remington, David<br>119 Hampton Road<br>Syracuse, N.Y. | 5'11" | 165 | 3B | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Rogers, J. Otto<br>301 Highland Ave.<br>Syracuse, N.Y. | 5'11" | 170 | OF & 3B | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Valldejuly, Arturo<br>118 Reina St.<br>Ponce, Puerto Rico | 5'9" | 165 | SS | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Watters, Robert A.<br>5 William Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 6'0" | 180 | OF | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Wheeler, Manchester<br>Pond Road<br>Manchester, Maine | 6'0" | 180 | OF & 1B | U | 4th | 2nd |
| Whiskeman, J.Peter<br>703 Kingston Road<br>Baltimore 12, Md. | 5'8" | 155 | OF | S | 4th | 1st |
| Whitehouse, W. J.<br>1306 Mahantongo St.<br>Pottsville, Pa. | 6'1" | 165 | 2B | U | 2nd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

# Strengthen Andover Baseball

## *Captain Wally Phillips Heads Strong Blue Pitchers; Field, Valldejuly Back From '56*

This year, Coach Valleau Wilkie has a large number of well-seasoned returning lettermen, who are backed up by a very good-looking group of aspirants up from last year's J.V. Some of the lettermen who saw repeated action last year are Captain Wally Phillips, as of now the team's strongest pitcher; Ben Field, last year's regular center fielder and one of the best hitters of the team; and Chico Valldejuly 1956's regular short stop. Last year Wally Phillips looked good in all his showings, and with one more year of experience he should prove to be one of the better pitchers at Andover within the last few seasons. Ben Field is a question mark this year because of his knee, injured in one of last fall's soccer games and reinjured in January. If the recent operation is successful the team would heartily welcome his powerful bat. Chico Valldejuly is a quick-reacting fielder, and his sharp eye and reflexes should develop him into a very fine hitter. Other returning varsity men who shall see much action this season are Otto Rogers at third base; Billy Creese, catching; Manch Wheeler at first base; Bert Creese in the outfield; and John Hurlbut, who is making a good showing as a pitcher.

Baseball Captain, Pitcher Phillips

Up from last year's J. V. are Bob Watters, Pete Mattern and Dave Behan, who all have a good chance of breaking into the outfield. Jack Whitehouse has looked extremely good and is probably the best prospect in the wide-open second-base slot. Dave Remington is trying for third base while Mike Sherman is after the shortstop position. Versatile Dex Morse has a chance at either the shortstop or second base position. The starting first baseman of last year's J. V., Win Orgera, should give Manch Wheeler competition at first because of his potential as a long ball hitter.

The pitching is extraordinarily strong with Phillips and Hurlbut being backed up by John Murphy and Ned Spurgeon, both from last year's J. V. Murphy has demonstrated outstanding ability so far and Spurgeon shows high potential.

The lowers are Mike Bassett at third and Harry Blauvelt pitching. Bassett shows great promise and should develop into a fine player. Harry Blauvelt was the mainstay of the Junior pitching staff last year, and under Andover's coaching he should develop into a top-notch player in the future.

Dave Adzigian, a prep school catcher, should be a good player because of his strong hitting but may be switched to the outfield to utilize his hitting ability as much as possible.

Coach Wilkie feels that the squad is stronger than last year's and especially strong in pitching. He believes that he has a reasonably good ball club but, because of the rugged schedule of college freshmen teams, that it is hard to predict what may happen.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: April 17th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 4 - Tufts 1

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Fallon and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours, 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy - mild

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Excellent 7 innings pitched by Phillips.

# Baseball Beats Tufts Frosh,

# Loses To Newton High

## *Phillip's Pitching Highlights Tufts Game; Murphy, Bill Creese Shine Against Newton*

The long awaited hits came last Wednesday for Coach Wilkie and his varsity baseball team. Coupled with good fielding, this gave the Blue a 4-1 victory over Tufts Freshman. Capt. Wally Phillips turned in his usual superlative pitching performance, allowing no runs and only five hits in seven innings. Phillips had the Tufts batters completely under control, by striking out 11, walking only 3, and allowing only one Tufts man to reach third.

Second baseman Jack Whitehouse rounding third in the Tufts game.

Wally was followed by John Hurlbut, who allowed the only Tufts run and two hits in two innings. The run was unearned, coming as a result of an error and two singles.

The hitters broke out of their slump, led by Jack Whitehouse and Otto Rogers, who each collected two hits. Rogers' two run single in the fourth was the big blow of the game, Whitehouse singled twice, driving in a run with his second hit. Bob Watters drove in the other P.A. run with a single in the fifth.

The Andover runs went as follows: In the fourth, Whitehouse singled, went to second as Adzigian walked; Jack was sacrificed to third by Watters (Adzigian went to second) and both scored on Rogers' aforementioned single.

In the fifth, Bill Creese walked, was sacrificed to second by Chico Valldejuly, and scored on Whitehouse's single. Then Whitehouse stole second and scored on Watter's single.

The fielding was excellent, with only one error being committed. Valldejuly and Whitehouse pulled a snappy double play to end a Tufts threat in the fourth. The outfield played equally as well.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

## Newton

P.A.'s varsity baseball team was defeated by Newton High last Saturday, 6-2, and the story behind the game can be summed up in two words: No Hits. Actually, the Blue collected three safeties but two of these were scratch hits and the other came too late to do any good.

Although the hitting was totally ineffective, the fielding and pitching was not up to par either. John Hurlbut started on the mound for P.A. and gave up two runs on two hits in four innings, but walked six and was constantly in trouble. Johnny Murphy pitched three innings, giving up three runs on two hits, but both these runs were unearned; and Murphy, striking out six, gave an effective performance. Wally Phillips finished up and was wild, giving up a run because of a walk, an error by himself, and a wild pitch.

The fielding, which had held up brilliantly in the first game against Tufts also collapsed. Manch Wheeler made a throwing error which led to a run and Chico Valldejuly, whose fielding had been spectacular previously, committed two errors, one of which led to two runs. Phillips' error led to the fourth unearned run for Newton.

On the brighter side was an excellent game behind the plate by Billy Creese, who also contributed a sharp single to drive in a run, and scored himself. Peter Mattern looked good in right field, along with Murphy's pitching.

This game also marked the first appearance of Ben Field, who had been sidelined for months with a knee injury. Field pinch-hit for Dave Adzigian in the fifth and remained in the game.

(NOTE: Also see preceeding page)

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: April 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Newton High School

RESULT: Newton 6 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Day and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours; 40 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, windy and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Errors and poor hitting by Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24th., 1957

OPPONENT: University of New Hampshire Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 7 - U.N.H. 6

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours-45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny & Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75-80

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

None

# Baseball Divides Pair

## *P. A. Edges U. N. H. As Murphy Stands Out*
## *H. C. Tops P. A.; Wheeler And Creeses Star*

The varsity baseball team narrowly defeated U. N. H. Frosh, 7-6, Wednesday afternoon. Credited as the winning pitcher was Lower Harry Blauvelt, who was making his first appearance in a varsity game. He, himself, caused the winning run to be scored when he beat out a slow rolling hit, which was momentarily fumbled by the Frosh third baseman; Bob Watters crossed home plate with the tie-breaking run.

After a scoreless first inning, Daris of U.N.H. tripled to center field, and came home on an error in the following play. In the third inning U.N.H. added one more run to make their total three.

John Murphy then came in to the pitcher's mound to relieve Wally Phillips, who had given up only three hits. Murphy retired the next three batters in order. Bert Creese punched a clean single to right field, scoring Ben Field with Andover's first run of the afternoon. Soon after the Blue's first run, their opponents chalked up thier last run of the afternoon in the fifth inning.

In the sixth, Murphy again retired the first three batters in order. At bat in the sixth, Andover scored two runs on two hits by Field and Wheeler. In the seventh, with runners on first and second, Bert Creese, who batted in the first run, now batted in the tying run for Andover.

Harry Blauvelt then came in for Murphy and pitched a scoreless eighth inning for the Blue. Going into the ninth with the score still tied, Blauvelt fanned the first Frosh batter. The second grounded out to the shortstop, and the third batter hit a high, bouncing ball which Blauvelt fielded for the final out.

In Andover's half of the ninth inning Bob Watters hit a line drive with two outs which was knocked down by the pitcher, but the throw to first came too late. With the winning run on first, Blauvelt came up to bat. On two passed balls by the University of New Hampshire pitcher, Watters advanced from first base to a scoring position on third. Blauvelt then hit a slow-rolling ball to the third baseman, who fumbled it momentarily, as Blauvelt safely reached first and Watters crossed home with the winning run.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: April 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: Holy Cross Freshmen

RESULT: Holy Cross 7 - Andover 3

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Billingsley and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours-30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Tie ballgame until 10th. when Holy Cross scored 4 runs. Phillips pitched well until 10th.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1st., 1957

OPPONENT: Brown University Freshmen

RESULT: Brown 15 - Andover 4

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours-15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm and sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75-80

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Brown

P.A.'s varsity baseball team dropped a 15-4 decision to the Brown Freshman Wednesday, collecting only four hits and committing six errors en route. Brown produced only three earned runs, the rest coming on errors or wild pitches. Starting pitcher, Johnny Murphy, who hurled four scoreless innings, gave up one run in the fifth, and was finally driven out in the sixth as Brown scored six times. A key Andover error on a double play grounder which would have ended the inning with no runs scored aided the visitors' rally.

Murphy allowed only two hits and struck out five in five and one third innings. Following Murphy were John Hurlbut, who went only two thirds of an inning, giving up a homerun; Harry Blauvelt, who was smacked for six hits and five runs in one and one third innings; and Wally Phillips, who wild pitched two runs home and gave up one hit in one and two thirds innings.

On the hitting side, the batters were paced by Jack Whitehouse, who has been the most consistent P.A. hitter all season. Whitehouse collected two hits for four times at bat, including a long home run. John Hurlbut also homered deep into right field by the hockey rink.

P.A. scored three times in the sixth inning. With one out, Burt Creese walked, went to second on a base on balls to Dave Adzigian, and scored along with Adzigian on Hurlbut's homer. The Blue's other run came on Whitehouse's bases-empty homer in the seventh.

The game went scoreless for four innings until Brown scored in the fifth on an error by Dave Remington, two bases on balls, and an error by Murphy. After Brown's six runs in the top of the sixth and P.A.'s three counters in the last half of the same inning, Brown came back with four runs in the seventh. Reed of the Freshman was hit by Blauvelt, went to third on two infield outs, and scored on a single by Pannes. Pannes went to second on a wild pitch and scored on an error by Whitehouse. Gallagher then reached base on an error by Remington, and Carlin (who had reached first on Whitehouse's error) and Gallagher both scored on a single by pitcher Case.

After Whitehouse's homer in the last of the seventh, Brown came back with three more runs in the top of the eighth. Reed singled, went to second on an infield out, and scored on a single by Steckback then advanced to second on Pannes' single, and both scored on a wild pitch by Phillips.

Brown added a final run in the ninth on a walk to Pittaro, who earlier had homered, and a double by Reed.

ANDOVER

| | AB | R | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mattern | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Valldejully | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Whitehouse | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Field | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Wheeler | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Adzigian | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Watters | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Creese | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Phillips | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | 32 | 3 | 9 |

BOX SCORE

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Creese W. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitehouse | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Valldejuly | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Field | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Whisherman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Orgera | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wheeler | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phillips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Blauvelt | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Creese B. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mattern | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rogers | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remington | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Adzigian | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Murphy | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hurlbut | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 34 | 4 | 4 | 6 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 4th., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 3 - Yale 1

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Billingsley and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 ½ hours

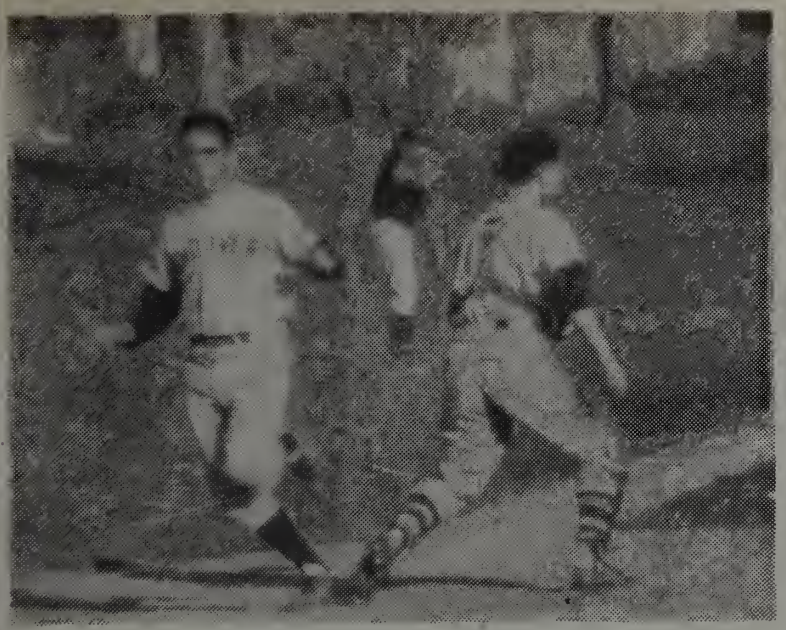
WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# *Phillips Shines In 3-1 Victory Over Yale; Whitehouse, Hurlbut Star Against Brown*

With runners on first and third and two outs in the ninth inning Wally Phillips fanned Yale pinch hitter Brown, thereby nailing down a 3-1 win for the Blue over the Yale Freshmen last Saturday at Brother's Field. Manch Wheeler, with four hits, led a 9-hit Blue offensive against two Eli hurlers in avenging last year's 9-2 loss to Yale. Behind this attack Phillips pitched a steady 6- hitter aided by some fine defensive work.



Chico Valledejuly scores.

After yielding a prodigious triple to Eli shortstop Kugler with two out in the first inning, Phillips got the next batter to ground out. In their half of the first the Blue had a chance to score, but some rather inept base running messed things up. With two outs and Chico Valldejully on second via a walk and a wild pitch, Ben Field succeeded in beating out an infield hit, but Chico overran third and was hung up.

Heads-up thinking by Jack Whitehouse pulled Phillips out of a slight jam in the second when with two down Eli catcher Riddle, who had singled, stole second, overrunning the bag. Billy Creese's throw was high, but Whitehouse, backing up Valldejully on the play. snared the ball on the run and flipped it to Chico for the tag. The Blue again failed to score in the second when Phillips grounded to short with runners on first and third.

In the third inning Valldejully made a nice play on a hard-hit grounder with two out, leaving an Eli runner stranded on third. The Blue attack finally got going in the bottom of the inning when with one down Valldejully walked, stole second, and, after Whitehouse had flied to right, came home on a hit to left by Ben Field. Field continued to second on the throw in and took third when the ball got away from the Yale catcher. Manch Wheeler then followed with his second of four consecutive singles to drive in Field, making the score 2-0 in favor of Andover. Dave Adzigian fanned to end the inning.

## Baseball Splits Pair

From there on both starting pitchers, Miltman of Yale and Phillips of Andover, settled down into a tight pitching duel. The Blue had a chance to score in the seventh, advancing runners to second and third with two out, but Adzigian grounded out to end the inning. In the eighth the Eli threatened when with one out a single and a walk put two runners on. Phillips bore down, however, and got the next two batters out. In the last of the eighth Andover alumnus Tom Burke took the mound for the Freshmen and struck out the side.

The Freshmen came back in the top of the fourth to score their only run. With one down a hit, an error by Whitehouse, and another hit did damage. However, at this point, with runners on first and second and one run in, Phillips induced Eli catcher Riddle to ground into a double play, going 4-6-3. Andover got that marker right back in their half of the inning. With one out and second. Pete Mattern laid down a bunt, and all hands were safe when the Yale firstbaseman dropped the low throw. After Valldejully had fanned, Whithouse walked, forcing in Creese and giving Andover a 3-1 lead.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8th., 1957

OPPONENT: Boston University Freshmen

RESULT: B.U. 4 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:45

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours-40 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, hot and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 80

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# B. U. Freshmen Baseball Tops P. A. 4-2, In Well-Pitched Game

Last Wednesday afternoon the P. A. baseball team lost a close game to the Boston University Freshmen, 4-2. Behind the seven-hit pitching of John McCormick, the visitors picked up two in the first and another pair in the seventh. The starting hurler for the Blue was John Murphy, who held the B.U. hitters to two runs until the seventh inning. Wally Phillips then took over and went the rest of the way. Together, Phillips and Murphy struck out eight. For Andover, the two main hit producers were Chico Valldejuly and John Hurlbut who each connected twice.

B.U. started off with a two-run rally. Murphy began by walking Jim Leone, Boston's secondsacker. Bill Sullivan then sent Leone to third with a single. Frank McKenna brought Leone home with a sacrifice bunt while Sullivan went to second. George Gaff kept the rally going when he knocked in the final run of the inning on a hard-hit single. In the bottom half of the same inning, P.A. wasted a one-out single by Valldejuly and a walk issued to Jack Whitehouse. B.U. got two hits in the second, but Murphy was able to work his way out of the jam. In the same inning, Andover had a single by John Hurlbut and a walk to Dave Adzigan. However, Mc Cormick pitched his way out of trouble.

In the third frame, the Blue capitalized on a B.U. error to score their first run. In the fifth inning, Andover scored once again on a single by Valldejuly, two bases on balls, and a B.U. error.

In the seventh the visitors wrapped the game up with two tallies on a home run by Bill Sullivan to deep center field with one on. P.A. answered with a walk to Manch Wheeler and a single by John Hurlbut; but nothing came of it. After Wally Phillips held the winners hitless for the last two innings, Wheeler was hit by a pitch and Adzigian singled with two out in the ninth to keep Andover's chances alive. McCormick, however, shut the door as he struck out pinch-hitter Tom Fox to end the game. The final score: Boston University 4, Andover 2.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

The Andover varsity baseball team journeyed to Cambridge last Wednesday afternoon where they blanked the Harvard Freshmen, 2-0, behind the three-hit pitching of Johnny Murphy. Murph was in complete control throughout the game as he struck out seven and walked two. The Blue managed to post single tallies in the first and second innings. Pete Mattern led P.A. in the hit department with two singles. He scored one run and knocked in the other while batting in the lead-off spot.

Mattern opened things up for P.A. in the top of the first frame with a single to left. Chico Valldejuly reached first on an error. The bases were filled when Jack Whitehouse got on base via the first error by pitcher Boulris. Mattern scored as Ben Field bounced into a double play.

In the second, Bob Watters walked with one out. Billy Creese then forced Watters out and Murphy received a base on balls. Each runner advanced one base on a wild pitch, and Creese came home on Mattern's second hit. Murphy had little trouble for the rest of the game in posting his first varsity shut-out win.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard University Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 2 - Harvard 0

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Day

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours-10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, hot, slight breeze

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 15

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Excellent pitching by Murphy.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 18th., 1957

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Andover 2 - Deerfield 1

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 3:15

OFFICIALS: Day

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours - 5 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and Warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75-100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Baseball Team Edges Harvard Frosh And Deerfield

## *Murphy And Phillips Lead Blue On Mound As Mattern And Hurlbut Provide Big Hits*

The Andover Varsity beat Deerfield last Saturday 2-1 taking a two run lead in the first inning and maintaining a lead throughout the game. Deerfield managed to only score once, in the last half of the ninth. Wally Phillips and Stebbins of Deerfield lasted the full nine innings which turned out to be a pitcher's duel. Phillips pitched seven strikeouts, and two walks while Stebbins had twelve strikeouts and ten walks to his credit.

The first inning gave P.A. its, only runs. Stebbins walked Mattern of Andover, who then stole second. The next man struck out, but Hurlbut drove a well-hit ball into the field for a single and Mattern crossed the plate for Andover's first run. Field,, Bert Creese, and Watters walked, with Hurlbut scoring Andover's second and last run.

It took until the last of the ninth for Deerfield to get their only run. With one out Updike hit a long drive to right field and went to third. The next man struck out, and Forrush singled in Deerfield's run. On the next pitch Forrush tried to steal second but was thrown out by Bill Creese and the Blue wrapped it up 2-1.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 22nd., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Sebastian's School

RESULT: Andover 14 - St. Sebastian's 1

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Day and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm, clear and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 60-75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

7 innings only

# Baseball Swamps St. Sebastian's,

# Falls To Green

## *John Murphy, Jack Whitehouse Star As Team Gets 30 Base Hits In Two Games*

The Andover varsity baseball team played host to a weak St. Sebastian's club last Wednesday afternoon on Brothers' Field. In winning by the score of 14-1, the Blue took its sixth victory of the season against four losses. The starting and winning pitcher for P. A. was Johnny Murphy, who held the visitors to one run on two hits through six innings. In the seventh, Murphy was relieved by Harry Blauvelt, who had no trouble in wrapping up the game.

The Blue offensive attack, which produced sixteen hits, was led by Chico Valldejuly and Ben Fieid, who each posted three hits. Bill Creese, Dave Adzigian, and Murphy each collected two base hits. Pete Mattern, Jack Whitehouse, John Hurlbut, and Dave Remington also got into the act with a hit apiece. The only extra-base hit of the game was a triple by Murphy himself.

Andover got its first run in the opening frame, on a walk and two singles. The Blue rallied for three more in the second after St Sebastian's had tied the game with a single tally in the top half of the same inning. In the third frame, P.A. added three more runs to the score on two hits and a base on balls. In the fourth, three additional Bluemen crossed the plate to make the score, 10-1. The scoring was completed when Andover picked up a single tally in the fifth and three more in the sixth.

BOX SCORE:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mattern, 3b | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Remington, 3b | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Valldejuly, ss | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Whitehouse, 2b | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Field, 1b | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Orgeia, 1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hurlbut, rf | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Rogers, rf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Creese,W., c | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Fox, c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Murphy, p | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Blauvelt, p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Watters, lf | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Whiskeman, lf | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Adzigian, cf | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | 33 | 14 | 16 | 0 |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: May 25th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth 9 - Andover 8

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth - Hanover, N. H.

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours - 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-80

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover tied with 5 runs in 8th.

The Andover varsity baseball team dropped a heartbreaker to Dartmouth Saturday. The game lasted ten innings, Dartmouth getting a run in the last of the tenth to win 9-8. P.A.'s hitters again found their respective batting eyes, collecting fourteen hits along with eight runs. Johnny Murphy, along with his good pitching performance, hit a grand slam home run and Jack Whitehouse, John Hurlbut and Billy Creese each collected two hits. Every member of the starting team got at east one hit.

The fielding was not as impressive. P.A. committed four errors and gave the Green Frosh several unearned runs, wild throws to first base being particularly troublesome. P.A. went scoreless for the first five innings, getting only one man as far as third base. In the sixth, however, a walk to John Hurlbut, a single by Ben Field, and an error by the second baseman on a grounder by Burt Creese loaded the bases. With one out, Dave Adzigian drove in two runs with a single to left. The Blue added a run in the seventh on a double by Johnny Hurlbut and a single by Chico Valldejuly, but went into the eighth trailing 8-3. Billy Creese singled to open the eighth. Brother Bert singled him to second, and Dave Adizigian walked to looad the bases. Jack Whitehouse singled in a run, and then Murphy hit one into the trees in left field for a grand slammer to tie the score.

P.A. failed to score in both the ninth and the tenth and lost the game in the last of the tenth. In hc tenth for Dartmouth, Horshman, the Green third baseman, walked. He stole second as Schaefer fled out. Woodworth, the Frosh catcher, was then hit by a Murphy fastball and Horshman and Woodsworth went to second and third on a passed ball. With one out. Wangbilchler, a pinch hitter for the fourth Dartmouth pitcher, laid down a perfect sacrifice bunt and Horshman scored to end the game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE FOLLOWING PAGES)

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: June 1st., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 7 - Andover 6

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Couture

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours:40 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, windy and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 3,500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

THE NEW YORK TIMES, SUNDAY, JUNE 2, 1957.

# Ravenel Single Tops Andover For Exeter, 7 to 6

By ERNEST DALTON

EXETER, N.H., June 1—Playing the entire game despite a bad ankle, Charles Ravenel singled home Johnny Newton with the winning run in the eighth to give Exeter a 7 to 6 win over Andover today.

Newton, a Holyoke boy, opened the eighth by drawing a pass, and Dick Eustis, local boy, sacrificed him to second, setting the stage for Ravenel's smash.

The Charleston, S.C., athlete injured an ankle earlier this week, against Cambridge Latin, but in addition to delivering the key hit, fielded successfully the one grounder hit towards him.

Exeter suffered a second injury, when starting pitcher Stuart Beattie, of Fairlawn, N.J., who had won all seven starts, was clipped on the ankle by a teammate in a jam under a foul fly in the fourth.

**No-Hitter Spoiled**

Beattie, unbeaten in seven starts, was hurling no-hit, no-run ball when Jackie Whitehouse, who homered and doubled for Andover, lofted a foul just beyond the plate. Three Exonians went after it, and when Beattie heard the call for third sacker Ravenel to take it, he stopped, only to be knocked down by catcher Gerry Parker.

Ravenel missed the foul, and Whitehouse, against relief pitcher Dave Carlisle of Bangor, Me., belted the first pitch for a home run.

**Another Exeter star was Norman Vig of Belgrade, Minn. In the lineup only a few times this year, he went in as a pinch hitter to single home two runs in the fourth. He also singled home a tying 6-6 run in the seventh.**

Jerry Fenton, winning hurler in relief after playing left and center field, also batted in two runs. Ravenel had a triple to go with his eighth-inning hit, and Blaine Fogg, Hallowell, Me., also slammed a triple.

For Andover Whitehouse, of Pottsville, Pa., homered and doubled for two RBI's, and John Hurlburd, Stamford, Calif., also homered. Ben Field came up with a two-run single.

It was win No 13 against one loss for Exeter Andover finished with a 6-6 slate.

| EXETER | ab | bh | po | a | ANDOVER | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newton,s | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | Val'july,s | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Eustis,2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | Whi'h'se,2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Ravenel,3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | Field,1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Fraser,1 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 | Wheel'r,cf | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Fogg,r | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | Hurlb'd,lf | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Fe'ton,lf,c | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | Phillips,p | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parker,c | 4 | 0 | 9 | 1 | Murphy,p | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Buck,cf | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | WCreese,c | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| Vig,lf,cf | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | Waters,r | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Beattie,p | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BCreese,r | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Carlisle,p | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Matern,3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Thebald,lf | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| Totals | 33 | 11 | 27 | 10 | Totals | 34 | 8 | 24 | 8 |

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exeter ..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | —7 |
| Andover .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | —6 |

R. Newton 2, Eustis, Fogg 2 Fenton 2, Whitehouse 2, Hurlburd, Murphy B Creese Matern. RBI, Ravenel Fenton 2, Vig 3, Valledejuly, Whitehouse 2 [illegible] 2, Hurlburd 2 2 H Fenton Whitehouse 2BH Ravenel, Fogg HP Whitehouse, Hurlburd DP Matern Whitehouse and Field BB off Beattie 2 Phillips 4, Murphy 2 SO [illegible] 4, Carlisle, Fenton 3, Phillips, Murphy 4.

## EXETER TRIPS ANDOVER

### Ravenel's Hit in Eighth Sends in Run for 7-6 Trumph

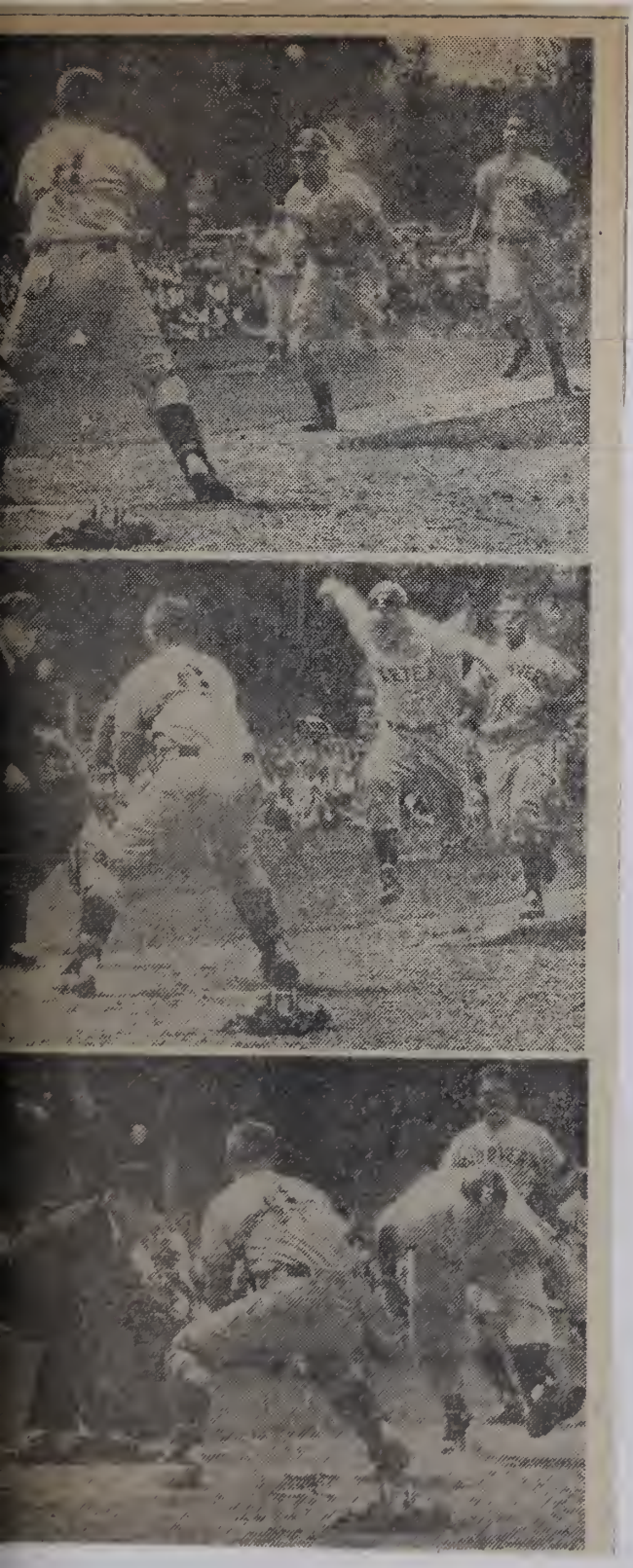
EXETER, N. H., June 1—Phillips Exeter Academy rallied today to beat Andover, 7-6. Andover got five hits in the seventh to score five runs and gave a 6-4 lead.

In the bottom of the inning Exeter tied the score as Blaine Fogg tripled, Jerry Fenton walked and Norm Vig rapped a sharp single to center.

In the last of the eighth John Newton walked, Dick Eustis sacrificed and Charley Ravenel belted a line single to center for the deciding run.

| | | | | | | | | | | | R. | H. | E. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | — | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Exeter ..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | .. | — | 7 | 11 | 2 |

Batteries—Beattie, Carlisle (3), Fenton (7) and Parker; Phillips, Murphy (4) and W. Creese.



(Globe Sequence by Paul Maguire)

COMING HOME—Charlie Ravenel of Exeter is caught in rundown on third-base line by Andover's Art Valldejuly (rear) and catcher Bill Creese in fourth inning. Creese held onto ball, despite Ravenel's charge, to erase the runner. Umpire is Lou Couture.

BOSTON GLOBE - SUNDAY, JUNE 2, 1957

# BASEBALL AWARDS

## SPRING - 1957

### VARSITY A

Adzigian, David J.
Creese, Bertram T.
Creese, William E.
Field, Benjamin R.
Hurlbut, John B.
Mattern, Peter L.
Murphy, John F.
Phillips, Walter M.
Remington, David F.
Valldejuly, Arturo E.
Watters, Robert A.
Willard, John O.
Wheeler, Manchester H.
Whitehouse, Walter J.

### aAa

Blauvelt, Harry
Burnes, Robert F.
Fox, Thomas H.
Orgera, Winthrop P.
Rogers, John O.
Whiskeman, James P.

### JV aAa

Bradford, John W.
Carty, Thomas J.
Childs, David W.
Gibson, John
Kemp, Louis F.
Mochary, Stephen E.
Morse, Dexter P.
Nelson, John G.
Norlin, Eric C.
Reid, John B.
Ripley, Stephen B.
Sherman, Michael H.
Smyth, Whitney B.
Wing, John F.

### WINNING CLUB NUMERALS

Bishop, James H.
Burnside, Charles D.
Cruikshank, William
Doak, Thomas
Emsley, Howard A.
Eubanks, Michael R.
Freedberg, John M.
Huber, Andrew E.
Killilea, Alfred G.
Mathewson, Robert C.
Moger, Daniel M.
Peluso, Vincent A.
Richardson, David F.
Schieren, Carl V.
Steinkamp, Roderic G.
Walton, George B.

# Spring

This spring proved to be Andover's most successful term in the rival Andover-Exeter contests, as Blue teams came through to win the golf and tennis matches and also tie the lacrosse game. Exeter took the track meet by a 90-35 margin, but the Red's 7-6 baseball victory was a close decision. Looking over the records, we see that the Andover teams, excluding track and golf, all ended ther seasons with more wins than losses. By far the most outstanding performer of the entire school year was Wally Phillips, who was awarded the press club athlete of the year trophy. Sparking the P. A. pitching staff this spring, Wally starred for Andover in the Yale, Tufts and Deerfield games; his only loss was against Holy Cross in extra innings. In the winter term, Wally played forward on the basketball team and managed to net 20 points in the Exeter game. Last fall saw Wally as goalie for the soccer team.

Wally Phillips, Athlete of the Year.

The baseball team finished its season [illegible], losing a close one to Exeter, 7-6. In the Tufts game, Phillips struck out eleven, to give P.A. the 4-1 victory. Against Newton, the Blue's hitting and fielding failed, and they suffered their first loss of the season. Highlighting the U.N.H. game, lower Harry Blauvelt pitched a shutout for the last two innings and also drove in the winning run. The Brown game saw many errors for the Wilkiemen, but Hurlbut and Whitehouse both hit home runs.

In the Yale game captain-elect Manch Wheeler went four for four, while Phillips starred on the mound and Whitehouse played well in the field. John Murphy pitched a three-hitter against Harvard, as Andover gained a 2-0 victory. Coming up before a mediocre St. Sebastian club, the team copped an easy 14-1 victory. At Dartmouth the following Saturday, the squad succumbed to a 9-0 loss, despite a marked hitting improvement.

C R E W

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY CREW

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Rostilav Romanoff, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS North Sheridan Road, Lake Bluff, Illinois

MANAGER: NAME Dean D. Burns
HOME ADDRESS 215 Division Street, Petoskey, Michigan

COACH: NAME William H. Brown

ASST. COACHES: NAME Simeon Hyde & Thomas Hankins

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. M.I.T. | | |
| 2. Springfield Tech. | | |
| 3. Dartmouth Freshmen | | |
| 4. Yale | | |
| 5. Harvard | | |
| 6. St. Paul's | | |
| 7. Tabor | | |
| 8. Interscholastics | | |

Won: 3 Tied: 1 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cloyd, Marshall P.<br>6122 DeLoache Ave.<br>Dallas, Texas | 6'0" | 165 | Bow | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Milde, Karl F.,Jr.<br>Litchfield Farms<br>Litchfield,Conn. | 6'3" | 160 | 2 | S | 4th | 1st |
| Bissell, Dwight M.<br>510 Dana Avenue<br>San Jose, Calif. | 6'5" | 180 | 3 | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Toll, Maynard J.,Jr.<br>414 So. Irving Blvd.<br>Los Angeles, Calif. | 6'2" | 164 | 4 | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Olsson, Philip C.<br>Clifford Road<br>Plymouth, Mass. | 6'5" | 175 | 5 | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Mathis, John B.<br>Manursing Way<br>Rye, New York | 6'3" | 167 | 6 | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Romanoff, Rostislav<br>North Sheridan Road<br>Lake Bluff, Illinois | 6'2" | 170 | F | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Smith, Gaylord E.<br>Box 202-Route 1<br>Laporte, Texas | 6'2" | 160 | Stk | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Lodge, David W.<br>Pomfret Road<br>Brooklyn, Conn. | 5'8" | 113 | Cox | L | 2nd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

# Crew Beats M. I. T. In Season Opener, Loses Second Race

The Andover Varsity and J. V. crews swept to decisive ¾ and 1¼ length victories respectively over the M. I. T. Freshmen. The races took place late Wednesday afternoon in the Charles River Basin downstream from the M. I. T. boathouse. Rowing upstream over a Henley distance (a mile and five sixteenths), the crews encountered slightly rough water caused by a light breeze.

The Varsity, racing the first light-weights, got off to a fast start, In the first ¼ mile M. I. T. pulled ahead by 1/3 of a length. This was caused by many minor crabs by the Andover boat. As the Blue drew under the Harvard Bridge, cox Dave Lodge called for power strokes, and Andover came out ahead on the other side. From then on they were in the lead, and finished at a 36. Time: 7:11.

The J. V. rowed the second heavies. Einar Westerlund was ill, and Frank Hammond took his place at six, Andover jumped to a slight lead at the start, but the race was close up to the bridge, with M. I. T. pulling out ahead several times. At the bridge, however, both crews encountered rougher water which partially destroyed the balance. At this point Mike Mahoney caught a crab, but recovered quickly. Andover settled down to a 32 and took a ½ length lead. Just before the finish M. I. T. caught another crab, and Andover crossed the line 1¼ lengths ahead. Time: 7:14.

SPORT VARSITY CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24th., 1957

OPPONENT: M.I.T.

RESULT: Andover - 3/4 length (7:11)

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 4:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 7 minutes; 11 seconds

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: April 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: Springfield Tech.

RESULT: Springfield - 1 length

WHERE PLAYED: Springfield, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 6:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 6 minutes (1 mile)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rough water in middle of course.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

SPRINGFIELD

The Andover crew won two out of three races at Springfield last Saturday. The Varsity was beaten by 1 length, and the J. V. and All-Club crews won by 2½ and 3 lengths, respectively. The races were a mile in length downstream. The conditions were a bit rough and the equipmpent belonging to Springfield, was not in the best of shape.

The All-Club had its race first. They pulled ahead at the start and were never threatened. They maintained a 30 in the body and finished at a 34, going almost stroke for stroke with Springfield.

The J. V. race took place immediately afterward. Springfield took a slight lead at the start. In the middle of the race Andover pulled ahead and stayed in the lead thereafter. P. A. rowed most of the race at a 31, with Springfield doing about a 33. Both finished at a 35.

The Varsity race was a different story. They were jumped a bit at the start and Springfield remained in the lead. As soon as Springfield hit the half-mile mark they pulled out ahead again and finished a full length ahead of the Varsity. Andover's stroke ws a little slow (28), due to the conditions. In the end it was increased to a 34, but it just wasn't enough.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1st., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover - 2 lengths

WHERE PLAYED: Merrimac River

TIME PLAYED: 4:45

OFFICIALS: Mr. Brown - G. Keator (finish judge)

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 6 min. 49 sec.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# *Andover Oarsmen Divide Two Hard Races: Defeat Dartmouth; Bow To Yale*

Wednesday May first, saw a well-trained Andover crew recover from a previous loss to Springfield by defeating the second heavy crew of the Dartmouth Freshmen. A slight tail wind caused the Merrimack to be a little choppy, but not enough to hamper the race.

A third boat was the Andover J. V. which raced more or less unofficially. At the start the latter was lined up on the north bank of the river, with the Dartmouth crew next, and then the Andover Varsity.

Dartmouth jumped out ahead by a half-length at the start of the Henley (1 5/16 miles) but lost ground as Andover pulled up with ten quick power strokes. The two crews fought it out neck and neck until the Andover cox, Dave Lodge, called for two sets of five power strokes. This put the Varsity out ahead to stay.

Both crews rowed the main body of the race at thirty two strokes a minute. In the last quarter mile of the race, Dartmouth made a bid and slowly began to diminish the Andover lead. But this proved to be a little late as the spirited Andover eight stroked across the finish line a full length ahead at thirty-six strokes per minute.

The J.V. boat, not quite up to par, finished a few lengths behind. This was partly due to the physical and psychological handicap of a strange nd older shell, which they were forced to use in this race.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 4th., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale (# feet!!)

WHERE PLAYED: Merrimac River

TIME PLAYED: 5:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Brown and G. Keator

LENGTH OF GAME: 7 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

## Yale

On the following Saturday, May fourth, the varsity made the best showing all year against a powerful member of the country's top ranking Yale fleet. Losing by a mere deck length, the first boat showed what Coach has been striving to achieve ever since this new Andover sport began.

Again there was a slight wind, but this time coming up the river; therefore the racing time was considerably lengthened.

Yale got a half length jump at the start, but lost a quarter length on Andover's first ten power strokes. From then on it was a fight to the finish. As soon as Andover would take power strokes Yale would immediately follow up with the same to maintain a slight lead. And so it went until fairly near the end when Yale lengthened their lead to a half length, but then the Andover crew skillfully raised the speed near to forty strokes per minute, and gained all the way to the finish. A few feet made the difference between victory or defeat. (Continued on Page Seven)

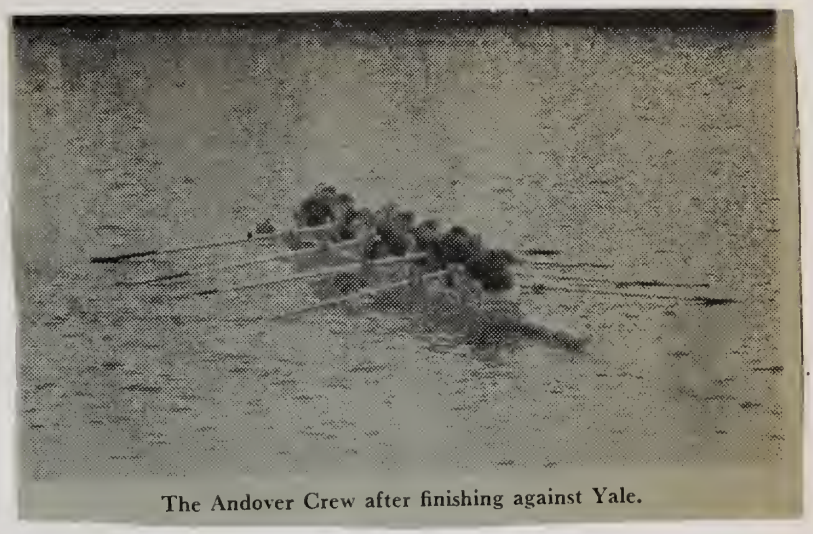
The Yale boat rowed most of the race at thirty or thirty-one, understroking the Anodver first boat which rowed the usual thirty-two throught the race.

It is significant that this same Yale team, defeated, earlier this season, the Kent crew, last year's prep school champions, by over a length.

The J. V. boat, again rowing unofficially, improved over the preceding Wednesday's performance and finished two and a half lengths behind.

### Varsity Oarsmen

Bow, Marsh Cloyd; two, Karl Milde; three, Flash Bissell; four, Einar Westerlund; five, Tom Bethel; six, John Mathis; seven, Rusty Romanoff (captain); stroke, Gaylord Smith; cox Dave Lodge.



The Andover Crew after finishing against Yale.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# Blue Varsity, J. V. Crews Beaten By Harvard Freshmen

The Andover varsity and jayvee crews failed to show previous good form by losing, last Wednesday, May 8, to the first and second light freshmen crews of Harvard University.

The race was held in the Charles River basin adjacent to the M.I.T. campus, about a mile downstream from the Harvard boathouse. It was late in the afternoon when the first race was about to get underway, and a growing wind made the course a little choppy.

The first race was to be between the second boats of both schools. Immeditely after a quick start the Andover crew caught a crab on the starboard side and fell behind by a half length. During an attempt to raise the stroke to a fast 34 strokes per minute, rough water caused several more crabs to attack as the boat fell farther behind.

Meanwhile the Harvard crew was plowing through in good form, reflecting their age and experience advantage over their Andover counterparts.

At one point in the race the Andover boat caught three crabs on one stroke, slowing them down to half of their former speed, Again the stroke worked up to a 33, the speed at which the P.A. crew finished a few lengths behind Harvard.

The performance of the first boat was almost identical to that of the J. V., indicating that perhaps strange conditions were a main factor in the poor showing.

The P. A. varsity got off to lead on a excellent start,but as they began to catch crabs the Harvard boat surged out ahead to stay. The Andover varsity crossed the line four lengths behind in the second and last race of the day- a sad one for the Blue.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard 1st & 2nd's - 150's

RESULT: Harvard - 3 lengths

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 5:40

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4:11 (7/8th mile)

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Windy at end of course.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15th., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: Andover (3 lengths)

WHERE PLAYED: Andover - Merrimac River

TIME PLAYED: 4:45

OFFICIALS: Mr. Brown, G. Keator

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 5:03 (Mile)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# *Varsity Crew Beats St. Pauls And Ties Against Tabor Eight*

The Andover varsity crew defeated St. Pauls by three lengths, Wednesday, May 15. Victorious also was the P. A. J. V. crew which won by a full length. The Blue third boat lost by a half length to two St. Paul's crews. Conditions were very good for the mile race on Andover's home course on the Merrimack River.

The first boat got off to a slower start than did the St. Pauls varsity, but as the Andover stroke, Gay Smith, skillfully settled the speed of the stroke to a fast 34 per minute, the Andover crew soon took over the lead. Without slacking off at all, the P.A. varsity widened the gap between the two boats all the way, finishing at a sprinting 37. The St. Paul's crew didn't have enough for a finishing sprint and rowed across the finish three lengths behind.

The second boat made a beautiful showing by beating their St. Paul's counterparts by a length. They, too, did not get off to a supurb start, but pulled it out smoothly throughout the race. As the cox, Dick MacKenzie, called for a finishing sprint, the Andover boat surged out ahead and finished in that position. Their time for the mile race was 7:07, four seconds slower than the varsity time of 7:03.

The third boat also fell behind at the start of their race of three-fourths of a mile. Both St. Pauls boats in this 3-boat race jumped out to a half-length lead and remained just about there for the entire race. The Andover boat fought well right down to the wire, but didn't have quite enough to grab the lead. One of St. Paul's boats crossed the finish line a deck-length ahead of the other, and almost a half-length ahead of the Andover third boat.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 18th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tabor Academy

RESULT: Dead heat

WHERE PLAYED: Merrimac River

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Brown - G. Wierzynski

LENGTH OF GAME: 5 min. 7 sec.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Again rowing conditions were excellent on the Merrimack as the Andover varsity crew lined up for the start of the season's last race before the Interscholastics.

The first boat got off to a usual slow start, giving the lead to the powerful Tabor eight. Again Andover was forced to settle the stroke at 34 in order to stay in the race: and that they did. Again and again cox Dave Lodge called for power strokes to pull his crew up from a length behind. With a quarter mile to go, the Andover crew put on its finishing sprint as a last resort. Immediately Lodge called for ten power strokes in which the Andover crew gained a full length. Neck and neck they fought it out to the finish, and the only decision the judges could reach was a dead heat - the first in Andover crew history. The time: 7:07.

The second boat took the lead at the start and kept it for the entire distance. Stroke Dan Rowland settled in at 33, and found no need to raise the stroke throughout the race. Near the finish the JV boat stood a length out in front but a blistering sprint pulled them two more lengths before finishing. The time; 7:26.

Both boats have a week of hard work ahead of them before the all important Prep School Interscholastic at Worcester, Massachusetts, next Saturday, May 25.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 25th., 1957

OPPONENT: Interscholastics

RESULT: Kent (deck length) Andover 2nd

WHERE PLAYED: Worcester, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 1:00

OFFICIALS:

(SEE FOLLOWING PAGES)

LENGTH OF GAME: 5 min. 25 sec. (mile)

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Good, but some headwind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 1000-2000

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Kent, Pomfret Dominate N.E. Crew Championships

WORCESTER, May 25—Two Connecticut crews dominated the 11th annual New England interscholastic rowing championships on Lake Quinsigamond yesterday afternoon.

Kent School, the defending eight-oared champion, stepped up its pace over the final quarter-mile to edge Phillips Andover Academy by three-quarters of a length for the crown.

Pomfret Academy won the four-oared title with ease. The Nutmeg Staters stayed even with Phillips Exeter Academy for a quarter-mile but then steadily pulled away to win by 2 3-4 lengths.

A disqualification, the first in the 11-year history of the championships, marred the running of the eight-oar race. Phillips Andover was disqualified for moving out of its lane and interfering with last-minute bids by the Tabor Academy and Halycon shells.

Andover was taken out of second place and dropped to fifth in the official result.

SECOND FOURS—1, Phillips Exeter; 2, Browne & Nichols; 3, Belmont School; 4, Gunnery. Time 4:26.3.

VARSITY FOURS—1, Pomfret (stroke, Peter Borden; 3, Ed Johnson; 2, Dave Unsworth; Bow Clarence Pell); 2, Phillips Exeter; 3, Tie between Belmont School and Salisbury School. Time 4:12.7.

SECOND EIGHTHS—1, Kent School; 2, Andover; 3, Halycon; 4, Shattuck; 5, Tabor; 6, Springfield Tech; 7, Shrewsbury. Time 5:27.7.

VARSITY EIGHTS—1, Kent School (coxswain, David Haist; stroke, George Gage; 7, Mike Tooman; 6, Dick Reed; 5, Tom Boyd; 4, Bob Vanderoort; 3, Sean Sculley; 2, Cliff Conway mow, Jack Shaw); 2, Shattuck; 3, Tabor; 4, Halycon; 5, Andover; 6, Shrewsbury; 7, Springfield Tech. Time 5:25. (Andover finished second but was disqualified for interference and placed fifth.)

THIRD FOURS—1, Browne & Nichols; 2, tie between Phillips Exeter and Belmont School; 4, Pomfret. Time 4:28.

# First Blue Shell Disqualified In '57 Crew Interscholastics; Falls From Second To Fifth

For the second successive year, Andover's first shell has been edged out of winning in the annual Prep School Interscholastics by a powerful Kent Crew. Although there was a slight head-wind, conditions were generally good for the mile-long race, which was held on lake Quinsigamond, near Worcester, Mass., last Saturday.

### Blue Penalized

The Blue boat, finishing barely a deck length behind the victors, was penalized for cutting lanes during the race, and was officially placed as fifth. The announcement came after the Andover squad had left the scene. As the race had been primarily a struggle between the Blue and the Kent shell, the opposing powers were placed at opposite ends of the starting line. At the finish, however, the two boats were rowing side by side. Claims that Tabor and St. Paul's boats had been hampered by the move, and thus were not able to make their final bid, prompted the judges' decision to disqualify the Blue shell.

### First Boat

It was felt by all concerned that the Andover group had turned in one its finest performances of the year while rowing at the '57 Interscholastics. With cox Dave Lodge setting a grueling 35 stroke pace from the beginning, the boat quickly took the lead for the first quarter of the distance. Kent closed the gap at the half-way mark, and from then to the finish the race developed into the two-way contest which was predicted, The Blue expended too much energy in maintaining their early lead. Thus they were unable to match Kent's killing 42 strokes-per-minute in the final sprint. The winners turned in a winning time of 5:25. Last year's Kent shell, went on from winning the Interscholastics to England for the Henley Cup Regatta.

Following Kent in the first race were the Shattuck shell from St. Paul's, and the Tabor Crew. St. Paul's Halsey shell took an official fourth, while Andover, due to the penalty, placed fifth. The Shrewsbury and Springfield boats, which completed the list of entries from six of the New England schools participating, finished sixth and seventh in that order.

### Second Boat

Andover's second boat turned in an outstanding performance. After an unusually fast start, the group was able to register a second place for the Blue. Althought they were able to overcome the lead set by the Kent shell during the contest, the boat rowed what was undoubtedly their finest race of the season. There was a dead calm during the second race, and the Kent number two shell was able to turn in a faster clocking than the school's first boat. The St. Paul's squad finished a close third in this contest, as their first shell had in the previous race.

### Oarsmen

In the first boat, coxed by Dave Lodge, were Gay Smith, Rusty Romanoff, John Mathis, Phil Olsson, Maynard Toll, Carl Milde, Monty Bissell, and Marsh Cloyd.

Despite the first boat's disqualification and subsequent fifth in the interscholastics, crew did exceptionally well considering the competeition they were up against. It should be remembered that this is only the third year of the sport, and that participation is limited because we have only five boats.

CREW AWARDS

SPRING, 1957

VARSITY A

Babcock, William S.
Bissell, Dwight M.
Milde, Karl F.
Mathis, John B.
Burns, Dean D. (MANAGER)
Cloyd, Marshall P.
Lodge, David W.
Ollson, Philip C.
Romanoff, Rostislav (CAPTAIN)
Smith, Gaylord E.
Toll, Maynard J.

JV aAa

Dexter, David F.
Hammond, Franklin T.
MacKenzie, Richard C.
Mahoney, Michael S.
Meehan, Robert S.
Minard, Julian E.
Rowland, Daniel B.
Salter, Malcolm S.
Sorenson, Fred C.
Westerlund, Einar J.

# Crew

Crew finished its third season at Andover by establishing a record of three wins, three losses, and one tie. As Crew does not compete against Exeter, their big event of the term was the Interscholastics. The Andover first boat placed second, trailing Kent, but was disqualified and instead received fifth place. Aided by four returnees from last year's first boat, crew started off the season by beating M.I.T. and then losing to Springfield Tech. Coming back the following week, they beat Dartmouth, only to lose consecutively to Yale and Harvard. Climaxing the season, the first boat won a decisive race against St. Paul's and they tied Tabor. Elected as captain for next season was Marshall Cloyd, who rowed in the number one position for P. A. thsi spring.

G O L F

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY GOLF

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Dale A. Lindsay, Jr.
HOME
ADDRESS Glenville Road, Greenwich, Connecticut

MANAGER: NAME NONE
HOME
ADDRESS

COACH: NAME Peter Q. McKee

ASST.
COACHES: NAME N. Reed

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | A | Op. | |
| 1. Yale Freshmen | 1 | 4 | (2 tie) |
| 2. Gov. Dummer-Exeter | Lost | | |
| 3. Harvard | | | |
| 4. Dartmouth | 0 | 9 | |
| 5. Gov. Dummer-Exeter | Tied | | |
| 6. Gov. Dummer-Exeter | Won | | |
| 7. M.I.T. | 15 | 3 | |
| 8. St. Paul's | 5 | 4 | |
| 9. Exeter | 5 | 4 | |

Won: 4 Tied: 1 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lindsay, Dale A., Jr.<br>Glenville Road<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 6'3" | 170 | 1 | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| Barnum, David B.<br>Parsonage Road<br>Greenwich, Conn. | 6'1" | 165 | 2 | S | 5th | 2nd |
| Barry, John M., Jr.<br>66 Bailey Street<br>Lawrence, Mass. | 6'3" | 165 | 3rd | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Porter, Jon H.<br>1883 Penfield Road<br>Penfield, N.Y. | 5'10" | 150 | 4th | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| Bayfield, William III<br>2101 Connecticut Ave.<br>Washington 8, D.C. | 5'9" | 140 | 5 | S | 4th | 2nd |
| McEwan, William T.<br>Espora 770<br>Buenos Aires, Argentina | 5'11" | 155 | 6 | S | 4th | 2nd |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

# Golfers Count On Victorious Season Led By D. Lindsay

Under the supervision of Mr. McKee, the golf team is looking forward to a successful season. Mr. McKee believes that the squad will be good; but, he expects that many of the opposing teams will also prove to be good.

The team competes in Shawsheen at the Andover Country Club. There are to be twelve boys on the entire squad; six on the varsity and six on the junior varsity. When the term began, twenty-four boys were out for the team. Since then the squad has been cut to fifteen; three more will be cut at a later date.

Golf captain Dale Lindsay

The core of the team is expected to comprise the six returning members from last year's varsity and junior varsity, Barnum, Barry, Bayfield, Krook, Lindsay, and McEwan.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# Golf Defeated By Yale; Lindsay Wins Dave Barnum Ties

Last Saturday the Andover golf team played host to the Yale team at the Andover Country Club. The final score of the match was one win for Andover, five losses, and one tie. Capt. Dale Lindsay, the team's number one man, played Yale's top man, Gilison, and defeated him five up with three holes to play. Despite a strong wind, Lindsay played very well to turn back his man by shooting a 38 on the front nine.

Weiss of Yale defeated Andover's Bill McEwan three up with two holes left. McEwan wasn't playing true to his usual form and fell behind on the first nine; on the second nine he began to play better but Weiss matched him and went on to win.

Dave Barnum played Yale's number three man, and the match ended in a tie after the eighteenth hole. But before they could play the extra hole which would decide the match, it was ruled that the match was a tie on account of darkness. Strangely, not one hole was tied in this match, and each man won nine of the eighteen holes played.

John Barry lost to Yale's number four man in a very close match. Barry and his opponent were even up after seventeen holes, but Barry lost on the eighteenth as he hit a ball out of bounds, and his opponent carded a six to win.

Bill Bayfield lost to his man in the only extra-hole match of the day. One down on the seventeenth, Bayfield sunk a long put to win the hole and to even the match, and they tied the eighteenth hole. On the nineteenth hole, the Yale man won as he got a par while Bayfield drove into the rough.

Tom Krook's opponent played exceptionally good golf on the first nine, and retained his early lead over Krook to finally win six up with five holes to go.

In the last match of the day, Dermod Sullivan lost to Dave Bolin of Yale four down and three to go. The match was all even coming up to the twelfth hole, and then Bolin won the next four to win.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: April 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Lost; 1 win-2 tie; 4 losses

WHERE PLAYED: Andover Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:30 - 7:30

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# Governor Dummer P. E. A. Defeat Golf But McEwan Wins

Last Wednesday Exeter played host to both Andover and Governor Dummer in a three-way golf match at the Exeter home course. Andover came in third behind Governor Dummer, whose twenty-point handicap partly helped them to win, and Exeter, who finished right behind Governor Dummer.

Dale Lindsay, the captain, played number one man for Andover, and he was matched against Jerry Dick of Exeter, and George of Governor Dummer. Lindsay was off his game, and his 89 was beaten by both Dick's 80 and George's 79. Lindsay had trouble in staying in bounds, and on one hole he hit three balls out of bounds to lose six strokes.

Dave Barnum, Andover's number two man, played Governor Dummer's Hunt and Exeter's Gates. Gates shot a 76, while Hunt shot a 79 to edge out Barnum's 81.

Mike Barry was also beaten as he turned in a 92. Exeter's Baird turned in a very good score, 79, for a number three man and beat Barry by thirteen strokes. Bill McEwan was the only player to win points for Andover. Both his opponents had 84's, and McEwan's 82 was enough to beat both of them. McEwan was also the only player from Andover to play close to his normal game.

Bill Bayfield played sixth man for Andover, and he opposed Towler of Exeter and Clark of Governor Dummer. Bayfield wasn't up to his usual game, and he was beaten by Towler, but he defeated Clark by one stroke. Towler shot a 79, while Bayfield's 89 defeated Clark's 96.

Jon Porter played way off his usual game, and was beaten by both his opponents. Exeter's man shot an 84, and Governor Dummer's man just won as he shot in the mid-nineties to defeat Porter's 97.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24th., 1957

OPPONENT: Gov. Dummer - Exeter

RESULT: Andover 3rd - Exeter 2nd

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter, N.H. Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00 - 7:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good, but cold towards end of match.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# Dartmouth Beats Golf Team 9-0 On Green Club Course

The Dartmouth College Freshman golf team played host to the Andover varsity team last Saturday at the Hanover Country Club. Dartmouth won the six individual matches. In each of the three foursomes the best score of the Andover men was matched against the best single score of the Dartmouth men on each hole to decide who won "best ball". Dartmouth won best ball in each foursome to pick up three more points in addition to the six they won on the individual matches to win the match 9-0. The course was in very poor condition owing to the dry spring, and the greens were bumpy and covered with patches of dead, dried-out grass.

In the first match of the day, Dale Lindsay lost to Richmond of Dartmouth four down with three to go. Richmond shot a 75 on his home course while Lindsay shot a 79.

John Barry played Dartmouth's number two man, Mormon, and lost two down with one hole to go even though he shot an impressive 78.

Dave Barnum was hampered by a lacerated hand, and this injury greatly affected his game. Even though Barnum shot an 80 in spite of his hand, Savage of Dartmouth defeated him six up with five holes remaining.

Bill Bayfield lost a close match to the Dartmouth number four man two holes down with one hole to go. The match was much closer than it ended because Bayfield was two up on the twelfth hole and lost four out of the next five, to lose on the 17th hole.

Jon Porter was beaten by Briant Barnes of Dartmouth five down with three holes to go. Porter shot a 40 on the first nine but Barnes matched him as they were even up after nine. Porter then fell behind on the second nine as he shot a 45.

Dermond Sullivan lost to Dartmouth's no. six man eight down with six to go. Dartmouth's man shot a fine 75 while Sullivan carded an 83.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: May 4th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Lost 9-0

WHERE PLAYED: Hanover Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00 to 6:30

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Windy - then calm and dear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8th., 1957

OPPONENT: Gov. Dummer - Exeter

RESULT: Anodver-Exeter Tied; Gov. Dummer 3rd.

WHERE PLAYED: Ould Newbury

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00 - 7:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Windy but warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15th., 1957

OPPONENT: Gov. Dummer - Exeter

RESULT: Andover 1st; Exeter 2nd; Gov. Dummer 3rd.

WHERE PLAYED: Andover Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00 - 7:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: May 18th., 1957

OPPONENT: M.I.T Freshmen

RESULT:

WHERE PLAYED: Oakley Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:30-6:30

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast, a little rain -
then clear and fine

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Barnum 76

Bayfield 79

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: May 22nd., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: Andover 5 - St. Paul's 4

WHERE PLAYED: Concord N.H. Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00 - 7:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy, warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Porter 75

Bayfield 77

Barnum 78

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY GOLF

DATE OF CONTEST: May 29th., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 5 - Exeter 4

WHERE PLAYED: Amesbury Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:30 - 6:30

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very good - Warm and Clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# P. A. Varsity Tennis And Golf Beat Exeter Varsities In Two Close Games Here, 5-4

A week ago last Wednesday the Andover varsity tennis and golf teams defeated their Exeter counterparts here. Both matches were identical scores, 5-4. By overcoming the hard-fighting Exeter teams, tennis and golf joined soccer in the group of varsity teams that have beaten the Red this year.

Both tennis teams were up for the match, and both teams had about the same season records. The number one match featured Mark Woodbury against Exeter's Scarff. Woodbury played a strong game even though his opponent made him do most of the work, and he won the match 6-2, 6-4. In the second spot Andover's captain Charlie Collins faced Hepting. Collins was unable to overpower his opponent, losing the first set 6-3 and the second 6-1. The number three match was about the most exciting match of the afternoon, highlighting Nick Saxton against the Red's Hobbs. In a well played first set Saxton managed to pull out a victory 7-5, but Hobbs came back to win the second set 6-2. It didn't look too bright for Saxton in the next set as he lost the first three games, but playing sensational tennis for the remainder of the set, Saxton went on to win the next six games and win the match. In the fourth spot Kirby Jones was pitted against Holloran. Although Jones played a rather strong game, he was defeated 7-5, 6-4. The number five spot saw Ted Forstmann face Stevens of Exeter. Forstmann held control throughout the match, and soundly defeated his opponent 6-2, 6-3. The score now stood at 3-2 in favor of the Blue with the last singles match, the sixth spot, still in progress. The tension was great as the spectators crowded around the court. In the sixth spot Andover's Israel was matched against Exeter's Rutherford. The first set had gone to Rutherford 6-3, but Israel had taken the second set 6-3. Rutherford pulled out the final set 6-4, to tie the match score at 3-3.

The doubles matches would decide the winner, and playing as the first duo for the Blue was Saxton-Collins against Scarff-Hepting. After winning the first set, 6-2, the Blue lost the next two sets 6-4, 6-2, however, this didn't matter, for before the finish of this match Andover had captured the other two matches. In the number two doubles match Jones-Forstmann faced Rutherford-Gros for Exeter. The Blue handily won this match 6-1, 6-3. The last doubles match pitted Woodbury-Chickering against Hobbs-Holleran. This set also was won by the Blue 6-4, 6-3, to give Andover a majority of the matches despite the loss in the first doubles match.

The Andover golf team scored a close victory over Exeter 5-4 at the Amesbury Country Club. The win was especially gratifying because in the previous three-way meets with Exeter and Governor Dummer, Andover had come in last, 41 strokes behind Exeter. The teams played not only six individual matches, but also best ball in each of the three foursomes, in which the best score of the two Andover players on each hole is pitted against the best of the two Exeter players. Andover won half of the individual matches, and took two of the three best ball, to win 5-4.

Captain Dale Lindsay, playing his last match for Andover, won his match and played very well as he defeated Exeter's number one man. Dave Barnum, also a senior, lost his match to Exeter's number two man, four holes down with three left. Andover took the best ball in this match, and the score stood: Andover 2, Exeter 1.

Jon Porter, a returning letterman from last year and winner of the Faculty Cup, last year and Mike Barry, last year's number one J.V. man, lost both their individual matches and the best ball. Exeter now took the lead by a score of 4-2.

Bill Bayfield and Bill McEwan salvaged the match as they won both their matches and the best ball decisively. Both Bayfield and McEwan played well to win their respective matches, and their wins, amassing three points, pulled Andover out in front, to win the match, 5-4.

The golf team had a good year, beating all the prep schools they played individually, but losing to most of the colleges. Dave Barnum was this year's winner of the Faculty Cup, awarded to the winner of a school tournament at the end of the year, as he defeated Dale Lindsay one down in the finals.

The Andover J.V. played the Exeter J.V. at the same time as the varsity at Amesbury and defeated them soundly, 6-3. Andover may look forward to a good season in golf next year, with two lettermen and the whole J.V. returning.

GOLF AWARDS

SPRING 1957

VARSITY A

Barnum, David B.
Barry, John M.
Bayfield, William
Lindsay, Dale A.
McEwan, William T.
Porter, Jon. H.

# Golf

Climaxing their season with a surprising 5-4 victory over Exeter, the golf team had a good season, but had only one other victory, against M.I.T. Aided by six returning golfers from last years participants, the team lost their first match to Yale Frosh. Dale Lindsay copped P.A.'s only win, but Dave Barnum managed to tie. In the three-way meets with Governor Dummer and Exeter, Andover came in last; Bill McEwan won his match in the first series. Andover followed with a 9-0 loss to a powerful Dartmouth team. The Exeter match saw an underrated Blue team grasp the meet, as Lindsay, Bayfield, and McEwan won for Andover. Elected as captain for next season was Jon Porter, who won the school golf tournament in his lower year.

# L A C R O S S E

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY LACROSSE

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME William W. Sterling
HOME
ADDRESS 623 Mirada Rd., Stanford, California

MANAGER: NAME Meade Frierson III
HOME
ADDRESS Route #2 - Cottondale, Alabama

COACH: NAME Robert P. Hulburd

ASST.
COACHES: NAME David Pynchon

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | RECORD | |
|---|---|---|
| | A | OP. |
| 1. Tufts Freshmen | 15 | 1 |
| 2. Harvard Freshmen | 4 | 9 |
| 3. Governor Dummer | 15 | 2 |
| 4. Boston Lacrosse Club | 6 | 11 |
| 5. M.I.T. Freshmen | 9 | 1 |
| 6. Deerfield | 10 | 8 |
| 7. Univ. New Hampshire | 14 | 0 |
| 8. Tabor | 16 | 7 |
| 9. Mt. Hermon | 11 | 2 |
| 10. St. Paul's | 10 | 5 |
| 11. Dartmouth Freshmen | 7 | 2 |
| 12. EXETER | 4 | 4 |

Won: 9 Tied: 1 Lost: 2

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterling, William W.<br>623 Mirada Road<br>Stanford, Calif. | 6'0" | 175 | CAPTAIN<br>DEFENSE | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Adams, Herbert D.<br>77 Arnold Road<br>Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 5'9" | 146 | MIDFIELD | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Bakewell, Charles A.<br>63 Foxcroft Road<br>West Hartford, Conn. | 5'11" | 180 | DEFENSE | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Bamford, Gilbert B.<br>221 Sutton Street<br>North Andover, Mass. | 5'11" | 180 | MIDFIELD | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Blanchard, Alan A.<br>College Hts. Estates<br>Hyatville, Maryland | 6'0" | 160 | DEFENSE | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Breed, George H.<br>21 Rose Avenue<br>Marblehead, Mass. | 6'2" | 180 | MIDFIELD | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Clark, Charles K.<br>53 Woodlawn Avenue<br>Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 5'8" | 148 | ATTACK | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Brooks, Cadwallader<br>Birch Hill Road<br>Dallas, Pa. | 5'10" | 160 | ATTACK | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Fox, Byron M.<br>3 Hickory Hill<br>Roslyn Estates, N.Y. | 5'11" | 158 | MIDFIELD | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Gildemaus, Thomas A.<br>Box 952<br>San Juan, Puerto Rico | 6'0" | 180 | DEFENSE | U | 1st | 1st |
| Golden, Brian M.<br>10 Robinson Park<br>Winchester, Mass. | 5'6" | 144 | ATTACK | U | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gorman, Patrick H.<br>5 Ridgewood Road<br>Rye, New York | 5'11" | 165 | MIDFIELD | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Hammond, Gary B.<br>105 So. Main Street<br>N. Brookfield, Mass. | 6'2" | 180 | GOALIE | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Higgins, Norman H.<br>18 Montgomery Lane<br>Norwich, Conn. | 6'0" | 155 | ATTACK | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| LEAF, James G.<br>6 Stonehedge Road<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'8" | 135 | GOALIE | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Ledyard, John O.<br>35 Dyar Lane<br>Grosse Pointe, Mich. | 5'10" | 140 | ATTACK | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Miles, William S.<br>1307 Grand View Dr.<br>Peoria, Ill. | 5'10" | 150 | ATTACK | S | 5th | 2nd |
| Morse, Frank P.<br>90 Beach Bluff Ave.<br>Swampscott, Mass. | 6'0" | 160 | MIDFIELD | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Munson, William L.<br>R.F.D.#1<br>Alleghany, N.Y. | 5'11" | 187 | DEFENSE | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Nordhaus, Richard S.<br>Box 710<br>Albuquerque, N.M. | 5'10" | 147 | MIDFIELD | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Perell, Edward A.<br>680 NewfieldAve.<br>Stamford, Conn. | 5'11" | 155 | MIDFIELD | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Pendelton, Brian<br>19 Crestmont Road<br>Montclair, N.J. | 6'0" | 165 | MIDFIELD | S | 3rd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Penny, William E.<br>Oakley Road<br>White Plains, N.Y. | 5'6" | 155 | DEFENSE | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Rotan, Edward M.<br>3451 Piping Rock Ln.<br>Houston, Texas | 6'2" | 200 | DEFENSE | U | 2nd | 2nd |
| vanAmerongen, Louis<br>21 The Ridge<br>Plandome, N.Y. | 5'8" | 140 | ATTACK | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Whitesides, George<br>Glenbrook Road<br>Anchorage, Ky. | 6'1" | 170 | DEFENSE | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Palmer, Robert G.<br>Tusca Glen<br>Beaver, Pa. | 6'0" | 150 | MIDFIELD | U | 2nd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: April 17th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 15 - Tufts 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Cochran and Chamberlain

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr; 45 minutes

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy. Fairly dry ground.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 15-25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Tufts goalie was there only player with previous experience and this was their first game. Miles led scoring with 4 goals and 2 assists. They failed to score with two of our men in penalty box.

# ; Lacrosse Team Splits Pair

## *Miles, Van Amerongen Lead Blue As Lacrosse Crushes Tufts Frosh, 15-1; Defeated By Harvard Freshmen, 9-4*

Last Wednesday afternoon the Andover lacrosse team, playing without the services of Dick Nordhaus, Norm Higgins, Gil Bamford, Blitz Fox, and Tom Gildehaus, swamped an extremely inferior Tufts Freshman team, 15-1. The game, although it was no contest whatsoever, was an excelelnt season opener, since it gave everyone a chance to play. Because of the Tufts' playing, the P.A. ball-handling also was very poor; nevertheless, everyone gained valuable playing experience. Had it not been for the expert play of the Tufts goalie it is possible that the score could have been even more lop-sided than it was. Time and time again, he made difficult saves preventing additional P.A. goals.

Clark charges goal as unidentified player shoots.

Starring for the Blue at defense were Bill Sterling and Mac Rotan, as well as Brian Golden and Breed at the midfield spots, and Bill Miles on the attack. Miles was the leading scorer with four goals and two assists. Lou Van Amerongen came through with three goals, while Brian Golden and Charlie Clark each had two. Others who added a tally were George Breed, John Ledyard, Dan Adams, and Mike Golden.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: April 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 9 - Andover 4

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Tsotsi and Doughty

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour-45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

2 Harvard goals scored off blue defensemen.

## Harvard

The Andover lacrosse team journeyed to Cambridge this past Saturday to take on the powerful Harvard Freshmen squad. Contrary to Wednesday's trouncing of Tufts, the Blue suffered it's first defeat of the season 9-4. Again, the team was eral probable starters because of eral porbable starters because of injuries. The outcome of the game was decided in the first half, during which the Crimson gained a 7-2 lead. However, Andover was able to keep the scoring even in the second half, getting two goals, which equaled the Harvard tallies for the last two periods.

P.A. took the lead after ten seconds of the first period when Frank Morse put one into the nets. From that point until the end of the half, Harvard maintained control of the ball and dominated play. The reason for the Crimson's superiority was that when they got the ball, for the most part, they were able to hold on to it. On the other hand, Andover made countless errors during the first half which forced them to give up the ball. The team appeared to be very nervous and tense.

The Blue defense composed of Bill Penny, Bill Sterling, Mac Rotan, and George Whiteside shone throughout the afternoon

For Andover, Bill Miles tallied twice, while Frank Morse and Dan Adams each scored once. Three of Harvard's goals were scored by Phil Hudner, who captained the P. A. lacrosse team in 1954 before entering the Marines. He also chipped in with two assists.

Mr. Hulburd feels that the loss was a good one, for the boys learned a great deal and he believes that in a couple of weeks, with plenty of experience behind it, the team will be very much improved.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24th., 1957

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer

RESULT: Andover 15 - Governor Dummer 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Cochran and Tedesco

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours-15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good, Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

B. Pendelton injured. Out for rest of season. Good playing allround.

# Lacrosse Swamps Dummer, 15-2

## *Clark, Higgins Star At Attack As G. Hammond Shines In Nets*

Varsity lacrosse's third game of the season got off to a fast and rough start against Governor Dummer. Andover picked up a man advantage and used it wisely. Bill Miles put the Blue into the scoring column on a feed from Brian Golden. Andover scored again on a shot by George Breed. The third goal for Andover was scored by Dick Nordhaus, on a blazing shot from about ten yards out. The Blue scored twice more in the first period, once on a shot by Golden, and the second time by Dick Nordhaus. At the end of the first period Andover led 5-0.

Lew van Amerongen eludes Governor Dummer player.

The second period was a very rough one. Early in the period an official's time-out was called because Brian Pendelton was hurt. He was taken to the infirmary for treatment and x-rays. After the game started again, William scored the first goal for Governor Dummer. Then the Blue squad retaliated with a score by Billy Miles. At the midway point of the second period, Dick Nordhaus scored his third goal. P.A. scored two more in the second period, one by Golden and one by Charlie Clark.

There were only three penalties in the third period, all of them against Andover. There was one goal, scored by Golden. At the end of the third period the score was 10-2.

The fourth period was the most exciting of the game. Both teams were fighting hard. The first goal was scored by Clark on a pass from Golden. The Blue then scored four more goals. Two were scored by Higgins, and one each by Perrell and Miles. The final score of the game was Andover 15, Governor Dummer 2.

Mr. Hulburd said that he was especially pleased with Dick Nordhaus and Gil Bamford, who played in their first game Wednesday and did a terrific job. He also said that he was very pleased with the improvement Tom Gildehaus has made this year. Mr. Hurlburd stated also that in his opinion Bill Sterling played one of the best defensive games he had ever seen.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

# Boston Lax

Last Saturday afternoon the Andover lacrosse team took on the Boston Lacrosse Club team. The final score gave the visitors a decisive 11-6 win. The turning point in the game was in the third period when the victors picked up three goals while blanking Andover.

High scorer for the Blue was Bill Miles who penetrated the visitors' defense four times. Brian Golden and Lou van Amerongen accounted for the other two goals. Gil Bamford made two assists while Charlie Clark, Brian Golden, and van Amerongen each had one. The Andover defense did a good job in checking the strong attack of the opponents. Especially outstanding for the Blue defense were Mac Rotan and goalie Gary Hammond. Andover received ten penalties, the winners sixteen.

In playing the Boston Lacrosse Club, Andover was up against unusually stiff competition. Among the opponent's starters were three recent All-Americans. Andover and Exeter are the only two prep school teams they face. Playing several college varsity teams, the Bostonians have kept an unblemished record. They beat Holy Cross 16-5, Harvard 8-3.

Mr. Hulburd feels that his group did well against such a strong opponent and that the team is coming along fine.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: April 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: Boston Lacrosse Club

RESULT: B.L.C. 11 - Andover 6

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Pelosi - Tedesco

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours - 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1 goal for each team exactly 1 minute after their previous goal. Large number of penalties for B.L.C.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# M. I. T.

Playing on their own field, the Andover lacrosse team encountered the M.I.T. Freshmen on the first Wednesday of May. The hard-fighting, though inferior, frosh team was badly beaten by the P.A. stickmen, 9-1. The home team was continually outdriven by a harder fighting M.I.T. team, but poor stick handling due to inexperience on the part of the engineers was the reason for their defeat. The ball was in front of the opposing goalie most of the time, because M.I.T. continually lost possession of the ball. Andover did not play a serious game and seemed overconfident throughout. The team could not coordinate itself and the play was generally sloppy. Anxiousness for the Deerfield game coming up on Saturday was probably the reason for this attitude.

The only goal scored by the visitors was late in the last quarter; a quick-stick shot from next to the crease not giving the goalie a chance for a save. For such a large score P.A. got off to a slow start with only one goal in the first period. The second and third periods saw the largest scores with three goals each. The last period netted two goals for the Blue. Gary Hammond who played the goal for a little more than half of the game made some nice saves. Gil Leaf, substitute goalie of the second half, also played a fine game preventing M.I.T. scores. Bill Penny played a fine game on defense.

Most of the bench got into the game, but a larger part of the scores and assists was accounted for by the first string. Playing crease-attack for the Blue, Bill Miles scored four times against the opposing goalie. Charlie Clark made two goals and set up a score for a teammate. Mike Golden was high among the non-first string with a goal and na assist to his credit. Also earning one goal and an assist was Louis van Amerangen. Frank Morse scored once, and earning an assist each for the Blue were Brian, Golden, Ed Perell and Dan Adams.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1st., 1957

OPPONENT: M.I.T Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 9 - M.I.T. 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS: Begin and Krashes

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour - 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm but very windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Only 3 Andover penalties. Smallest number to date.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 4th., 1957

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Andover 10 - Deerfield 8

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Tsotsi and Doughty

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours - 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

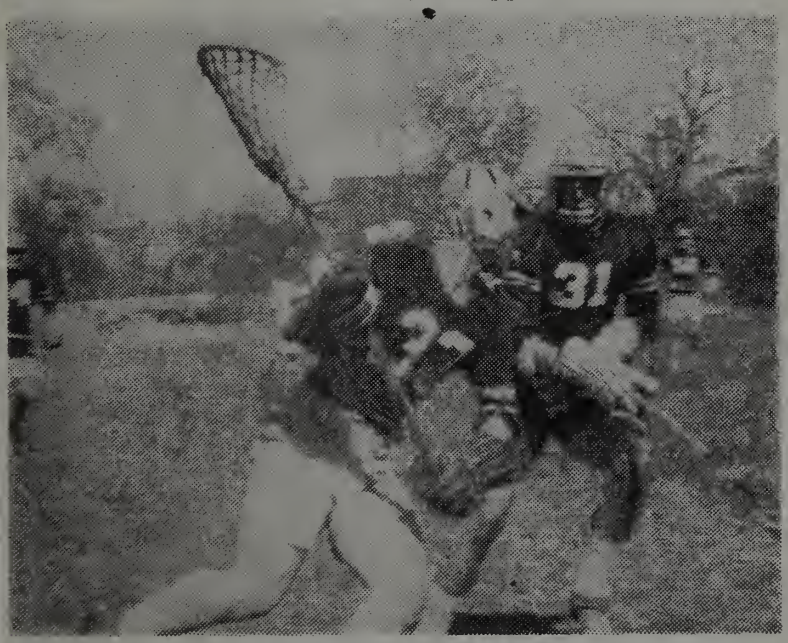
Excellent game because we were underdogs.

Spirit high for game.

# Lacrosse Wallops Deerfield, 10-8, In Fine Game

## *Gil Bamford, Gary Hamond Star As Blue Upsets Powerful Green Saturday*

Saturday the P. A. lacrosse team played its best and most spirited game of the year as it defeated Deerfield, 10-8. The team fought hard throughout the entire game and admirably staved off a last minute drive by its opponents. This was the first time Deerfield has lost to a prep school since 1954, so the victory was a very big one for the squad.



Gil Bamford, the star of the game, drives past No. 31 of Deerfield.

The Green scored their first goal in the contest's opening minutes; they got control of the ball and brought it downfield - scoring on their first shot. But P.A. retaleated quickly by means of some very good passing at about three-quarters field - Gil Bamford finally bouncing the ball into the nets. After a very good save by Gary Hammond the Andover goalie, Mac Rotan picked the ball up and started P. A.'s second drive. This was climaxed by Louie Van Amerongen's goal from the side of the nets. Deerfield then tallied for its second point to knock the score, but Bill Miles put P. A. ahead once more with a bouncer under the Deerfield goalie's stick. With two Andover men in the penalty box, Deerfield again scored despite very good defense by Bill Sterling and Mac Rotan. Still lacking two men, the Blue got possession of the ball, and after a beautiful cross-field pass, Louie Van Amerongen succeeded in putting away his second goal of the game. Charlie Clark then made the count 6-3 by slapping two shots into the nets near the end of the quarter. The team was really driving at this point, and they outplayed Deerfield by a good margin in these final minutes.

The second period witnessed a great struggle between the Blue, trying to strengthen their lead and the Green, trying to get back in the game. The first few minutes were very wild, players of both teams trying to get firm control of the loose ball. As a result of this melee, Charlie Clark was whacked in the arm and was taken out. After a huge struggle for the ball at mid-field, P. A. finally won, and with two very good passes, sent the ball to Louie Van Amerongen who slammed it into the goal for his third tally of the afternoon. Finally Deerfield broke the Andover string of four consecutive points by scoring after a short drive. But Charlie Clark, now back in the game, made the score 8-4 when he rolled the ball into the nets after a great fight in front of the goal. The team was able to keep its rivals from scoring until the gun finally went off, marking the end of the second quarter.

In the third period, the Deerfield players, now realizing that they would have to get going if they hoped to win the game, came out mad and fought hard, but to no avail. After several really great saves by Gary Hammond, Bill Miles scored his second goal of the contest in the opening moments of the quarter, despite the fact that two teammates of his were in the penalty box. With very good defensive playing by Bill Sterling, P.A. was able to keep Deerfield from scoring, and the Blue finally wrested the ball away from their opponents. The team charged down the field, and very near the period's end Brian Golden slapped in his first tally, a one - hopper which bounced over the goalie's stick, making the score 10-4.

In the last quarter, Deerfield got rolling; and after a disallowed goal they finally scored one. Then Deerfield, now out playing the obviously tired Blue team, put away three goals in quick succession.

However, in the final minutes of the game, Brian Golden and Gil Bamford did an excellent job and the P.A. stickmen were consequently able to hold the Green scoreless for the last four minutes.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8th., 1957

OPPONENT: University of New Hampshire

RESULT: Andover 14 - U.N.H. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Huntress & Bicknell

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, little wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25-30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Lax Beats New Hampshire 14-0 As Higgins And Bakewell Shine

Playing on their own field, the Blue Lacrosse team crushed an inferior New Hampshire freshman team last Wednesday, 14-0. P. A. played well as a whole, and the New Hampshire players, many of whom had not played lacrosse before, were no match for them. Norm Higgins and Charles Bakewell played well, and the third midfield, composed of Bob Palmer, Blitz Fox, and Pat Gorman also looked good.

### First Period

At 4:22 in the first period Higgins scored on an assist from Miles to put Andover ahead to stay, and about two minutes later Louie van Amerongen scored on an assist from Higgins. The period ended with Anodver ahead 2-0.

### Second Period

In the second period at 7:21 Blitz Fox scored unassisted on a very good play. Later Brian Golden scored twice; one on a pass from Bill Miles, the other unassisted. Two minutes later Bill Miles scored on a pass from lower Caddy Brooks to end the scoring in the second period as the score stood 6-0.

### Third Period

The third period was New Hampshire's best chance to score because the blue had four men in the penalty box in this period for a total of 3½ minutes. But early in the period, Brian Golden tallied again unassisted for his third score of the day. A minute later Higgins scored two in succession, and both assists on these goals were credited to Bill Miles. At 8:47 in this period van Amerongen scored his second goal of the game as the quarter ended with Andover ahead 11-0.

### Fourth Period

Very early Gil Bamford scored on a pass from Dan Adams. New Hampshire's team finally held the Blue scoreless for a while, but Caddy Brooks, the only lower on the team, scored on a pass from Bob Palmer. About four minutes later P.A. scored again as Miles rifled one past the New Hampshire goalie on a pass from Norm Higgins.

Andover played a very clean game, and after a slow start in the first quarter, began to show their true form in the second, third, and fourth periods as they amassed twelve goals in these three periods. Andover was only charged with 4½ minutes of penalties, while New Hampshire spent 8½ minutes on the sidelines.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tabor Academy

RESULT: Andover 16 - Tabor 7

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS: Tsotsi and Huntress

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25-30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# P. A. Lax Crushes Tabor, 16-7 And Beats Mount Hermon, 11-2

Last Wednesday an overpowering varsity Lacrosse team walloped Tabor Academy, 16-7. Tabor had previously been downed by Exeter 9-2. Bill Miles of the P. A. attack turned in an outstanding performance with six goals. Coach Hulburd also singled out Lou Van Amerongen, Charles Bakewell, and George Breed for special credit. Except for a strong third quarter Tabor rally, Andover controlled the ball all the way and displayed a spirited offensive.

Within a minute of play Miles and Clark scored on assists from Van Amerongen. Another goal by Clark, unassisted, three by Miles with assists from Gorman, Adams, and Van Amerongen. (who also tallied with an assist from Breed) ballooned the Blue lead to seven. The excellent passing and coordination of the Andover offense appeared to completely baffle their opponents. At 11:43 Tabor broke the ice with their first score. A previous Tabor goal had been nullified because the attack man had been inside the crease. The period ended with the score standing at 7-1.

In the second quarter the pace slowed considerably. Tabor scored first at 7:21, but their gain was nullified by Bamford on an assist from Van Amerongen. At 9:28 Danny Adams sticked in another Blue goal unassisted. A beautiful save by Charlie Bakewell delayed a second Tabor score till 10:28 when Mann made his second unassisted tally for the visitors. In the closing minutes of the period, Pat Gorman was injured and temporarily forced to leave the game. The score at the half was 9-3.

Tabor exploded from the opening face-off with two goals in the first minute of play. The Andover defense was thrown off balance by the swiftness of the rally. Another Tabor shot narrowly missed hitting pay dirt by ricochetting off the rim of the goalie's cage. At this point, time was called for by the Blue. At 3:14 Tabor rallied for its third score against an Andover team weakened by the loss of Adams on a penalty. The situation was reversed a few moments later when the combination of Bamford and Van Amerongen chucked in their second goal of the game, while Tabor was handicapped with two men in the penalty box. The last goal of the period was scored by Tabor at 7:48. Although Andover controlled the ball during the last few minutes of play, all attempts to score were frustrated. Andover still led 10-7.

It appeared from the spirited scrapping in the opening moments that the Tabor rally might possibly continue. Early goals by Adams and Golden, both on assists from Clark, quickly disproved the suspicion, however, Tabor futily tried to stave off a Blue runaway as Van Amerongen and Miles scored on assists from Miles and Golden respectively. The latter goal was a beautiful running pass play. A minute later, Miles hit for the sixth time with credit for the assist going equally to Clark and Breed. The last goal of the game was tallied unassisted by John Ledvard.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 18th., 1957

OPPONENT: Mount Hermon

RESULT: Andover 11 - Mount Hermon 2

WHERE PLAYED: Mount Hermon

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Hazy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25-30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bill Sterling played attack. Rotan, another defenseman, is credited with an assist.

On Saturday, the varsity lacrosse team defeated Mt. Hermon, 11-2, with only two penalties against them all afternoon. The win boosted the team's record to 7-2. Andover's high scorer was Louie van Amerongen, who tallied four of the eleven goals. Bill Miles scored three goals, and Charlie Clark had two. Gil Bamford scored one, while Blitz Fox netted another.

The defensive star was Gary Hammond, Blue goalie, who played a sparkling game, keeping Mt. Hermon's score down to two goals.

Although the Blue team didn't play as well as it might have under more competitive conditions, the overall impression of this game was good. The total of eleven goals was even higher than against Deerfield two weeks ago, when the Blue played its most spirited game, upsetting the Green.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 22nd., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: Andover 10 - St. Paul's 5

WHERE PLAYED: St. Paul's

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS: Hunt and Bagni

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 45 minutes

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Sloppy first 3 periods. St. Paul's leading first of the fourth 5-4. Good rally, 6 straight goals for Andover.

# Lacrosse Beats St. Paul's,

## Miles, van Amerongen Star As Blue Looks To Exeter Game

The Andover Lacrosse team journeyed to St. Paul's School last Wednesday and defeated their lacrosse team 10-5. The team on the whole played sub-par lacrosse, but a few Andover players excelled. Lou van Amerongen played a terrific game, and supplied two of the Andover goals along with two assists. Playing behind the first string defense of Penny, Sterling, and Rotan, Charlie Bakewell was also outstanding.

### First Period

Andover started out strong in the first period and piled up a 4-1 lead at the end of the half. Lou van Amerongen scored the first goal on a assist from mid-fielder Gil Bamford. Charlie Clark then took a pass from van Amerongen scored as the quarter ended with Andover ahead 2-1.

### Second Period

In the second quarter van Amerongen scored his second goal as he hit the nets unassisted. Then Bamford picked up his first goal. The half ended 4-3 with Andover ahead, as St. Paul's also picked up two goals in this period. In each Andover goal of the half Lou van Amerongen had played a major part, either assisting or scoring each one.

### Third Period

In the third quarter Andover cooled off, and St. Paul's scored two quick goals to take the lead.

### Fourth Period

In the fourth period Pat Gorman, unassisted, scored his first goal of the game. Then Nordhaus fed Charlie Clark, and Clark got his second goal of the game which proved to be the winning one. Bill Miles, so far Andover's highest scorer of the year, got his first goal of the game as he scored alone, as did Bamford,. This score was Bamford's second goal and counting the assist, his third point of the game. Charlie Clark again hit the nets but this time unassisted as he piled up his third goal of the day. St. Paul's did not score any goals in the fourth period, and the game ended with the score in Andover's favor 10-5.

St. Paul's team was fast and their stick handling was reasonably good. One of the main factors which caused St. Paul's to lose was a few moments of sloppy playing in which they received penalties. St. Paul's accumulated six penalties compared to one for Andover.

Andover did well, considering that two of the team were not able to be at the game. Brian Golden had been injured and was not able to play, and Frank Morse was also missing. Credit is due to the team because of the comeback they made. Behind 5-4 at the end of the third quarter, they scored six goals in the last quarter while holding St. Paul's scoreless.

So far this year the Blue is undefeated against the five prep school teams they have played.

Phillips Academy

In the last game before the all-important Exeter clash, the Andover lacrosse squad registered a decisive victory against Dartmouth Freshmen with a score of 7-2. The Blue team had control of the ball most of the time and could have scored more than seven times. However, the attack had trouble hitting the Green nets, particularly in the first period, and missed two shots at an open goal. The game was hard and rough, and therefore an excellent buildup for the Exeter contest. The entire team played with the exception of several boys who were forced to be absent.

Attackman Bill Miles scored the initial goal with an assist from Dan Adams. Soon afterwards, Gil Bamford hit the nets, assisted by Charlie Clark. The Dartmouth team obtained their only two goals before the end of the period, as former Deerfield star McEachron scored twoce.

The scoring in the next period was dominanted by Miles and Lou van Amerongen; Miles getting the goals and van Amerongen the assists. Miles scored another pair of goals in the third period. this time assisted again by van Amerongen and also by Brian Golden. The latter goal was made on a terrific play as Golden brought the ball up from midfield and got off a perfect pass to Miles. Miles then spun and blazed the ball into the nets. In the final period, Gil Bamford faked through the Dartmouth defense to score an unassisted goal.

As the score indicates, defensemen Penny, Rotan, Bakewell, and particularly Captain Bill Sterling were outstanding. Gary Hammond turned in an excellent goaltending performance, thwarting several attacks when a Dartmouth player converged alone on the goal after having penetrated the Andover defense. Brian Golden and Dan Adams played exceptionally well in the midfield.

Dartmouth's squad was strengthened by two Andover alumni, Peter "Tank" Herrick, former captain of the P.A. wrestling team, and Tim Holland. The Blue ten played a clean game and were inflictied only with three penalties against Dartmouth's ten. Bill Miles' five goals brought his incredible total up to 37. Lou van Amerongen and Charlie Clark were hurt during the game, but not seriously.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 25th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshman

RESULT: Andover 7-Dartmouth 2

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Bicknell and Hunt

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Alot of penalties. Not a hard fought game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: May 29th., 1957

OPPONENT: EXETER

RESULT: Andover 4 - Exeter 4

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Stillman and Begin

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours; 30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Comeback from 2 goal defecit to tie 3-3,
then 4-4 in overtime.

# LACROSSE AWARDS

## SPRING 1957

### VARSITY A

Adams, Herbert D.
Bakewell, Charles A.
Bamford, Gilbert R.
Blanchard, Alan F.
Breed, George H.
Clark, Charles K.
Frierson, Meade M.
Golden, Brian M.
Gorman, Patrick H.
Hammond, Gary B.
Higgins, Norman H.
Miles, William S.
Morse, Frank P.
Nordhaus, Richard S.
Pendleton, Brian
Penny, William E.
Rotan, Edward M.
Sterling, William W.(CAPTAIN)
vanAmerongen, Lewis
Whitesides, George H.

### aAa

Brooks, Cadwallader
Fox, Byron
Golden, Michael
Gildehaus, Thomas
Leaf, James G.
Ledyard, John O.
Munson, William
Palmer, Robert
Perell, Edward

### NUMERALS

Ahlbrandt, Roger S.
Alexander, Thomas S.
Bergeron, Alan A.
Cardozo, Michael H.
Colaneri, Joseph E.
Fine, Paul E.M.
Frost, Edmund L.
Goodyear, Richard
Hanna, Thomas P.
Keaney, James F.
Linfoot, John P.
Patterson, William C.
Pendleton, Lea B.
Snyder, William P.
VanSchaack, Henry C.
Ward, Peter H.
Wright, Gilbert P.
Woodward, William R.

# Lacrosse

Lacrosse ended its season with a good 9-2-1 record. The squad started off the season with a 15-1 rout of Tufts, only to lose to Harvard the week later, 9-4. The Blue bounced back the following week to take the Governor Dummer game, the first one in which Bamford and Nordhaus played. Overpowered by a powerful B.L.C. team, the Laxmen gained valuable playing experience from their 11-6 defeat. Outstanding for Andover was Bill Miles, who scored four goals during this contest.

As the team played an extremely sloppy game against M. I. T., chances for a Deerfield victory looked quite dim. However, in their most brilliant game of the season, the squad triumphed in a 10-8 victory, Deerfield's first loss to a prep school team in three years. Outstanding for Andover were Charlie Clark and Lou van Amerongen, who each scored three for the Blue, along with Bill Miles, who netted two. The game marked the turning point of the season, as the squad went undefeated for the rest of the year. The Tabor game saw Bill Miles turn in an outstanding performance for Andover, as he netted six goals. Against Mt. Hermon, the squad secured an 11-2 victory, receiving only two penalties during the entire game. Andover's high scorer was van Amerongen, who tallied four. Miles scored three and Charlie Clark two. Goalie Gary Hammond played his usual good game. In the St. Paul's game, van Amerongen again scored, netting two and getting two assists. Against Dartmouth, the squad registered a decisive 7-2 victory, although the Blue attack had trouble hitting the nets. Outstanding play of the defensemen Sterling, Penny, Rotan, and Bakewell accounted for the low score of the Frosh.

The Exeter game saw a high-spirited Blue squad play their best game of the season as they tied the undefeated Red squad. Dan Adams scored P.A.'s fourth goal, to produce the first tie game in lacrosse history. Gary Hammond was exceptional in the goal, stopping 16 Exeter shots. Also defensemen Sterling, Rotan, and Penny were credited as having played an excellent game. The lax team ended their season with a total of 121 goals scored for them as compared to 52 against them. Leading the squad as high scorer was Bill Miles with 48 points, followed by Clark with 33, and van Amerongen with 31. Mac Rotan, first string defense man, was elected as next year's captain.

T E N N I S

VARSITY TENNIS
TEAM
SPRING, 1957

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY TENNIS

YEAR: 1956-1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Charles Collins
HOME
ADDRESS 9711 70th. Avenue, Forest Hills, New York

MANAGER: NAME F. T. Merrill
HOME
ADDRESS 2314 44st. , Washington, D. C.

COACH: NAME Mr. Banta

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Mr. Thomas and Mr. McBee

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Alumni | 1 | 8 |
| 2. Deerfield | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Dartmouth | 5 | 4 |
| 4. St. Paul's | 8 | 1 |
| 5. Brown | 5 | 4 |
| 6. Harvard | 1 | 8 |
| 7. Milton | 5 | 4 |
| 8. Exeter | 5 | 4 |

Won: 5 Tied: 0 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| oodbury, Mark<br>27 Haverford Street<br>amden 17, Conn. | 5'10" | 170 | 1 | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| ollins, Charles<br>711 70th Avenue<br>orest Hills 75, N.Y. | 6'1" | 165 | 2 | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| ones, Kirby<br>edford,<br>ew York | 5'7" | 160 | 3 | L | 2nd | 1st |
| axton, Nicholas H.<br>6 Maple Street<br>ramingham, Mass. | 5'9" | 135 | 4 | J | 1st | 1st |
| orstman, Theodore J.<br>elle Haven<br>reenwich, Conn. | 5'10" | 165 | 5 | S | 3rd | 3rd |
| srael, John<br>orelei Apts.<br>t. Lauderdale, Fla. | 5'10" | 160 | 6 | S | 4th | 1st |
| ikering, Allen L.<br>11 Sutter Street<br>an Francisco, Calif. | 6'0" | 170 | 7 | U | 1st | 1st |
| errill, F. T.<br>31 44 Street<br>ashington 7, D.C. | 6'1" | 165 | MANAGER | S | 3rd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: April 21st., 1957

OPPONENT: Alumni

RESULT: 8-1, Alumni

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Windy, sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# P.A. Tennis Defeated By Alumni, 8-1; Collins And Chickering Win Doubles

On a warm but gusty Easter afternoon the Andover alumni team defeated the P. A. racquet-men 8-1 in an exhibition match. Poor court conditions, bright sun, and strong winds hampered both teams; but an informal atmosphere made the afternoon pleasant for players and fans alike.

Mark Woodbury played against tennis teacher, Jack Lynch, one time New England champion. (Mr. Lynch played Don Budge last fall on the P.A. campus as a benefit for the U.S. Olympic Fund). Every game was close but Mr. Lynch emerged out ahead 7-5, 6-2.

Captain Charlie Collins played extremely well, a good steady all-court game. But he bowed to a more experienced opponent, Mr. Bob Joslin; 6-4, 6-2.

Upper Lawrie Chickering also made one of the best showings of the day against Mr. Axel Kaufman. Chickering's first serve was terrific, but, according to Mr. Kaufman, his second serve needs a little improvement. Lawrie went down fighting in a long, exciting match 6-2, 3-6 and 6-4.

Mr. Symore Hunter had Junior Nick Savton running with strategic drop shots, as he defeated him 6-2, 6-4.

Lower Kirby Jones lost to his brother Maitland (P.A. '55) 6-2, 6-0 in a family match. Mait, a sophmore at Yale, is playing high on the ladder of the varsity squad there. Kirby's excellent serving didn't quite match his lack of experience as compared to that of his older brother. This was the main cause of his defeat.

Tom Cutler started off well against his Harvard opponent Henry Holmes (P.A. '53). But Mr Holmes' superb slicing ability proved to be a little too much for Tom: 6-3, 6-0.

In other single matches, Al Leavitt (P.A. '54) defeated Harold Sox 6-2, 6-0; and George Beatty (P.A. '50) over Chris Wadsworth 6-1, 6-3. Both these matches were played hard and well.

A climax to the day was the only doubles match played, won by Andover's Chickering and Collins over Joslin and Hunter. The two Andoverians played beautifully together and well deserved their 6-4, 9-7 victory. Accurate and skillful serving was very helpful.

It is significant that for the first time in many years, there are two preps among the top six men. On the shoulders of Lawrie Chickering and Nick Saxton rest many of the team's hopes this season.

Coach Banta was extremely pleased and much encouraged in the showing of his team against older and more experienced men. Beforehand, he accurately told his racquet men that the alumni would be the best players they would meet all season.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: April 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: 5-4 Deerfield

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: Three hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Deerfield Defeats Blue Tennis 5-4; Saxton And Forstmann Win Only Two Singles Matches

On Saturday, April 27th, the varsity tennis team opened its season in a match against Deerfield Academy — the latter winner, five to four. This match was the second biggest of the year for the squad, only exceeded in importance by that against Exeter on May 29th.

To start off the struggle, Mark Woodbury, the tentative number one man, was soundly defeated by Ogden of Deerfield, 6-1, 6-1. Woodbury seemed to be a bit off his game on account of nervousness, and Ogden played very well.

Charlie Collins, in the number two slot, had a closer match but still lost in succesive sets, 6-1, 6-3, to Deerfield's Felt. In the beginning, Charlie didn't appear to be warmed up enough, and by the time he got started, it was too late.

In the third contest of the day, Lawrie Chickering was edge out by Phipps of Deerfield. Chichering was quite erratic in the first set but began to settle down in the second; unfortunately, however, Phipps was able to stave off Lawrie's challenge and consequently defeated him, 6-2, 7-5.

Junior Nick Saxton obtained the first P.A. victory, defeating Farrell of Deerfield by a comfortable margin. Saxton played extremely well and easily overcame his rival in consecutive sets, 6-1, 6-3.

The second Andover triumph was taken by Teddy Forstmann, who, also playing very well soundly trounced Deerfield's Wheeler, 6-1, 6-1.

The final and closest match was that between P.A.'s Tom Cutler and Mendelson. Cutler was edged in the first set, 5-7, but came back strongly to win the second, 7-5. However he was finally overcome in the crucial third set, 6-1.

The first doubles match of the afternoon saw Mark Woodbury and Nick Saxton team against Ogden and Phipps of Deerfield. The Deerfield men, holding the Blue at bay in the second set, finally won the battle, 6-2, 8-6.

Charlie Collins and Lawrie Chickering registered the third Andover triumph by defeating Felt and Farrell, 6-4, 3-6, 6-3. The P.A. pair, though erratic, was able to keep its opponents well in hand.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: May 4th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: 5-4 Andover

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth (Hanover, N.H.)

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Tennis Edges Dartmouth, 5-4 In First Spring Term Victory

The varsity team registered its first victory of the season at Dartmouth last Saturday, with a score of 5-4. A marked improvement was apparent in the Andover singles play as four of the six Blue contestants won their contests. The victory was well-earned; Ted Forstmann and Kirby Jones both overcame deficits to win.

Mark Woodbury was off his usual form in the first match as he lost to Dartmouth's Herrick, 7-5, 6-2. Captain Collins was matched against an old friend and rival, Greenman Zipser. Collins played very steadily and won 6-2, 6-2.

Lawrie Chickering played an erratic game and lost to Stork 6-2, 6-3. However, Nick Saxton beat Dartmouth's Richardson, in three sets, 6-3, 2-6, 6-2. Saxton momentarily let up and Richardson broke his service in the second set, but Nick recovered and took the third set with ease. Junior Saxton is New England champion of the fifteen-year-old and under group.

Forstmann trailed his opponent. Peterson, 2-5 and 40-0 at one point 130'.
in the first set, but he refused to give up the set and staged a brilliant comeback, finally winning 7-5. Forstmann had less trouble winning the second set with a score of 6-4. Kirby Jones, playing in a varsity singles slot for the first time, also went down 2-5 in the first set, but recovered to win 7-5, 6-2, making the total score 4-2 in favor of Andover.

### Doubles Matches

In the first doubles match of the afternoon, Mark Woodbury and Nick Saxton lost to the home team, 6-4, 6-0. Collins and Chickering followed with a 6-3, 6-4 loss to Zipser and Start of Dartmouth.

With the team score now tied 4-4, Forstmann and Jones beat Peterson and Stone 6-2, 6-2, to register the only Andover victory in the doubles which provided the Blue with the winning margin.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8th., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: 8-1 Andover

WHERE PLAYED: St. Paul's (Concord, N.H.)

TIME PLAYED: 1:45

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, slight breeze

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

No. Their courts, however, did have trees planted around them as a wind screen, a novel idea which might well be noted.

# P.A. Tennis Dumps St. Pauls School, 8-1, As Blue Team Drops One Match In Win

On Wednesday afternoon, the varsity tennis team scored a run-away victory against St. Paul's with P. A. winning the match by a rather unbalanced score of 8-1. Beginning the P. A. romp to victory, Mark Woodbury, in the number one position, won his first victory of the current season by defeating Strawbridge of St. Paul's in successive sets, 6-2, 6-3.

The next P.A. victor was Forstmann, who defeated St. Paul's Halmes in a well fought match. Forstmann played the first set quite erratically, dropping it to Holmes by a score of 2-6, but he came back steadily to win the following two sets, 6-4, 6-4.

In the third match of the afternoon, Lawrie Chickering overpowered Foulke of St. Pauls by a score of 6-3, 6-0. This was Chickering's first win of the year. As the Blue barrage continued, Israel defeated Nicholas by a tight score of 6-4, 6-4. Sloate, a regular J.V. player, gained his first varsity win by downing Moyer of St. Pauls by a shaky score of 1-6, 6-4, 7-5.

The only P.A. defeat of the afternoon was Wadsworth's match against Byers of St. Pauls. Wadsworth put up a struggle, but he was unable to over-power Byers. The final score of that match was 7-5, 6-4.

Jones and Collins teamed up gainst Strawbridge and Holmes of St. Pauls for the first doubles match of the afternoon. Collins in the number two slot and Jones in the number three slot combined for the first time to hand St. Pauls its next defeat by a score of 6-2, 6-0.

Woodbury and Chickering matched services with Nicholas and Byers to pull out the next Andover victory. The Blue dropped the first set, 2-6, but fought back to win the next two sets, 6-2, 6-4.

Saxton and Wadsworth opposed Moyer and Burke for the final match of the afternoon. The Blue team lost the first set 2-6, but then outplayed their opponents to win the match by successive sets, 6-3, 6-4.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

There was no PHILLIPIAN write-up for this match. It was, however, the most tense match of the year. The score was tied at 4-4 going into the second doubles. Saxton and Jones were paired against Toby Calloway P.A.'56, and..... The match went three sets. We came from down 4-2 to win the next four games in a row and took the set, match and meet.

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: May 11th., 1957

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: 5-4 Andover

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny at start of matches but rain interrupted at the dose of the doubles. Play resumed after 2- minutes.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

P.A. '56, Toby Callaway, played No. 3 for Brown. He played second doubles, the last match to finish. Down 4-2 in games, Jones and Chickering took next four straight for set, match, and meet.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 8-1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 3/4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good, little wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Saxton Furnishes Sole Win As Harvard Frosh Downs Tennis

The Andover varsity tennis team was drubbed by a good Harvard squad by the score of 8-1. The rain throughout the week made the courts noticeably slow, and greatly hampered the speed of the play. In the number one singles match, Andover's Woodbury took a 6-0 beating in the first set; in the second set he played a stronger game, but lost 6-4 to his powerful adversary, Galway of Harvard. The second spot didn't go much better for the Blue as Collins was defeated by the Crimson's Vinton, 6-1, 6-2. Jones, playing third man for Andover, ran the score of his first set up to 8-6 in a losing cause; but he also dropped the second set, 6-3 to his opponent Briggs. In the fourth match Andover's Chickering was dominated all the way by Harvard's Chute, 6-2, 6-1. The Blue's Forstmann had a very good match against the Crimson's Wolf; but Forstmann was finally edged, 7-5, 3-6, 6-1. In the most exiciting contest of the day, Andover's Saxton won his match from Scott of Harvard, 8-6, 8-6. The closeness of the score indicates how evenly the two were matched in the Blue's only victory of the afternoon.

The doubles match did not go any better than the singles matches for the Blue. In the top match Andover's Woodbury and Chickering opposed Galway and Vinton from Harvard. The first set was lost by Andover 6-2, but the Andover duo came back strongly in the second set only to be defeated by the score of 9-7. The second match featured Saxton, who held the Blue's lone win, and Jones against Chute and Briggs of Harvard. Jones and Saxton, too, were defeated, 6-3, 6-4. Playing in the third spot were Israel and Wadsworth of the Blue, facing Scott and Wolf of the Crimson. The score of this match was 6-0, 6-2, in favor of Harvard.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: May 21st., 1957

OPPONENT: Milton Academy

RESULT: 5-4 Andover

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good. Little wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Woodbury, Saxton, Forstmann Star As P. A. Tops Milton, 5-4

Last Wednesday afternoon, the varsity tennis team had a hard time against a strong Milton Academy team, finally winning by an extremely close score of 5-4. The first singles match of the afternoon was between Mark Woodbury of P.A. and Anderson of Milton. In the beginning the two were very well-matched, but Anderson seemed to lose ground and Woodbury took the second match. The scores were 8-6, 6-1. It is interesting to note that Anderson beat Woodbury two years ago.

In the next match, Captain Charlie Collins lost to Milton's Pantaleari. Collins played the first set well, but, the second set was his downfall. The final scores were 6-8, 1-6.

The third match of the day was between Lower Kirby Jones and Kortesi. These two proved to be very evenly matched players, as they interchanged the sets 6-3, 2-6, 5-7. Laurie Chickering played well against Milton's Crocker, but he swallowed a fiy and was unable to stay in the lead to win. His final scores were 6-4, 3-6, 0-6.

The next match proved to be a relief to the P.A. spectators when Junior Nick Saxton soundly defeated Freeman in two easy sets 6-2, 6-2, to put P.A. back in the match.

Following Saxton's lead, Ted Forstmann tied the score by defeating Pierce 6-4, 6-2. The score now stood at an even 3-3, when the two teams started the doubles.

In the first doubles match of the afternoon, Charlie Collins and Kirby Jones teamed up to face Milton's pair, Anderson and Pantaleari. The two fought hard, but in spite of their efforts, they were defeated 6-4, 6-1.

Mark Woodbury and Laurie Chickering then paired up against the two Milton singles match victors, Kortesi and Crocker. The two P.A. partners played careful and steady match which paid off as they beat their rivals with a sound 6-4, 6-2 victory.

Nick Saxton and Ted Forstmann opposed Freeman and Marlowe of Milton in the last and most important game of the day. Saxton, who won the New England tennis championship for fifteen-year-olds and under, played very well with Forstmann, and the two brought the match to a close with a 6-0, 6-3 match victory, for P.A., and a 5-4 victory for Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: May 28th., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: 5-4 Andover

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good. Sunny, slight wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# TENNIS AWARDS

## SPRING 1957

### VARSITY A

Chickering, Allen L.
Collins, Charles T. (CAPTAIN)
Forstmann, Theodore J.
Israel, John W.
Jones, Kirby
Merrill, Frederick T.(MANAGER)
Saxton, Nicholas H.
Woodbury, Mark

### JV aAa

Bell, Frank B.
Cross, Edwin C.
Cutler, Thomas M.
McBaine, John N.
Slote, Michael A.
Sox, Harold C.
Wadsworth, Christopher

### WINNING CLUB NUMERALS

Austin, John H.
Beattie, Douglas S.
Butler, John K.
Carroll, Richard C.
Cornelissen, Andres
Cox, Basil M.
Danforth, Nicholas
Ganson, Charles M.
Grew, Edward W.
Kendall, David W.
McDonell, Angus A.
Putney, Paul W.
Tulp, Arnold S.
Warden, David T.
Wellington, Roger U.

# Tennis

The tennis squad completed a successful 5-2 season by taking Exeter, 5-4. The singles matches were split 3-3, as Mark Woodbury defeated Tim Scarff in a well-played game. Nick Saxton and Ted Forstmann also won their matches, as Collins, Jones, and Israel lost to their Exie counterparts. The doubles teams of Woodbury and Chickering, Jones and Forstmann came through to give Andover its second consecutive victory over Exeter.

Starting off the season with an alumni match, the squad lost 8-1, as Collins and Chickering won the doubles for P.A. The following week Andover fell to Deerfield, 5-4, as Saxton and Forstmann registered wins. The first victory occurred against Dartmouth as the Blue team obtained a 5-4 decision, after winning one doubles match. The squad then trounced St. Pauls, 5-4, as Woodbury and P.A. came through to top Brown Frosh, only to lose to Harvard, 8-1. Nick Saxton got Andover's lone victory. As a warm-up for the Exeter matches the squad then beat Milton, 5-4, as Forstmann and Saxton won the determining doubles match. Elected as captain for next year was Mark Woodbury, Andover's number one player.

# TRACK

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY TRACK

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Thomas G. Dignan, Jr.
HOME
ADDRESS Little's Point, Swampscott, Massachusetts

MANAGER: NAME B. Grant Willis
HOME
ADDRESS Box 844 - R.F.D.#1, Falmouth, Massachusetts

COACH: NAME Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.
COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

| | A | OP. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Harvard Freshmen | 36½ | 89½ |
| 2. Brown Freshmen | 36 3/10 | 89 7/10 |
| 3. Northeastern Freshmen | 75 | 51 |
| 4. Dartmouth Freshmen | 42 2/3 | 83 1/3 |
| 5. Tufts Freshmen | 86 2/3 | 39 1/3 |
| 6. N.E.P.S. Meet | 37 1/3 | 52 2/3 (Exeter) 30 (Gov. Dummer) |
| 7. Exeter | 35 | 82 |

Won: 2 Tied: 0 Lost: 4

Placed Second (2nd) in Interscholastics

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | EVENT POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dignan, Thomas G.<br>Little's Point<br>Swampscott, Mass. | 6'1" | 175 | CAPTAIN<br>Shot & Discus | S | 4th | 4th |
| Bailey, Edward H.<br>38 Sawyer Road<br>Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 6'3" | 185 | Hammer | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Heard, Drayton O.<br>210 Church Lane<br>Sewickley, Pa. | 6'0" | 190 | Hammer | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Rice, Edward A.<br>8 Morton Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 6'0" | 210 | Hammer | U | 3rd | 1st |
| D'Angelo, James<br>South Main Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'11" | 205 | Hammer<br>Discus | S | 4th | 2nd |
| Hull, Robert W.<br>1000 Mass. Ave., N.W.<br>Washington, D.C. | 5'11" | 150 | 100<br>220 | U | 4th | 1st |
| Campbell, Donald S.<br>1218 Carland Road<br>South Bend, Indiana | 5'7" | 130 | 100 | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Weisner, Lewis J.<br>1151 Clover Street<br>Rochester, N.Y. | 6'1" | 170 | 220<br>440 | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Faegerman, Ole<br>52 Winthrop Drive<br>Riverside, Conn. | 5'11" | 141 | 440<br>MILE | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Charlton, John C.<br>137 Main Street<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'10" | 128 | 880<br>MILE | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Marsh, Spencer S.<br>Fairfield Avenue<br>Madison, New Jersey | 5'10" | 155 | 880<br>MILE | S | 3rd | 2nd |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | EVENT POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Perin, Reubin L.<br>53 Old Orchard Lane<br>Scarsdale, N.Y. | 6'3" | 198 | Javelin | S | 2nd | 1st |
| Baede, Anton H.<br>1553 Wendover Road<br>Charlotte, N.C. | 6'3" | 185 | High Jump | S | 4th | 1st |
| Armstrong, Paul C.<br>14 Murray Hill Park<br>Malden, Mass. | 5'9" | 140 | Sprints | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Hartnett, Charles F.<br>Meadow House<br>Dover, New Hampshire | 5'9" | 130 | Pole Vault | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Tippett, Michael C.<br>Los Laureles 485<br>Lima, Peru | 6'2" | 155 | Pole Vault | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Dent, Rogert A.<br>107 California St.<br>Fayette City, Pa. | 5'7" | 135 | Pole Vault | U | 3rd | 2nd |
| Hagenbuckle, Roderick<br>286 Waltham Street<br>W. Newton, Mass. | 5'9" | 145 | 440 | J | 1st | 1st |
| Keith, Richard F.<br>260 Glendale Road<br>Scarsdale, N.Y. | 5'7" | 140 | 440 | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Zecha, Austen V.<br>24 DJL.Kramat VIII<br>Djakarta, Indonesia | 5'7" | 135 | Broad Jump | S | 3rd | 1st |
| Albright, Alan<br>Box 243<br>Bedford, New York | 5'10" | 130 | Broad Jump | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Hines, Ronald<br>9 Ashland Street<br>New Rochelle, N.Y. | 6'0" | 158 | Discus | L | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | EVENT POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rhinelander, Laurens<br>Charlottesville,<br>Virginia | 6'1½" | 140 | 880 -MILE | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Stewart, James C.<br>19201 Shaker Hgts.<br>Cleveland, Ohio | 5'11" | 165 | 880-MILE | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| King, John H.<br>Hidden Brook Farm<br>Tuxedo Park, N.Y. | 6' 0" | 160 | 880 -Mile | S | 2nd | 2nd |
| Kelly, Paul L.<br>87 Bromfield Street<br>Watertown, Mass. | 5'10" | 155 | High and LowHurdles | U | 1st | 1st |
| Missud, Jean W.<br>R.F.D. 3<br>Vineyard Haven, Mass. | 5'11" | 130 | High and LowHurdles | U | 2nd | 1st |
| Mackenzie, Roger D.<br>50 Walnut Street<br>San Francisco, Cal. | 5'10" | 150 | LowHurdles | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Standish, Thomas A.<br>430 Oliver Road<br>Sewickley, Pa. | 5'10" | 148 | Hammer | L | 2nd | 1st |
| Phillips, Thomas D.<br>R.F.D. #2<br>South Royalton, Vt. | 6'0" | 174 | Shot Put<br>PoleVault | S | 4th | 1st |
| Lewis, James F.<br>2214 River Road<br>Maumee, Ohio | 6'1" | 200 | Shot | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| McCollom, Bruce M.<br>Cold Spring Harbor<br>Long Island, N.Y. | 6'0" | 170 | Javelin | U | 3rd | 1st |
| Scott, Roland B.<br>1723 Shepherd St.<br>Washington, D.C. | 5'11" | 140 | BroadJump | S | 4th | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johnson, Gaylord<br>119 Carnarvon Drive<br>Houston, Texas | 6'0" | 150 | BroadJump | S | 3rd | 2nd |
| Orcutt, Timothy P.<br>167 1st Avenue<br>Gloversville,N.Y. | 6'2" | 190 | High Jump | S | 2nd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

# *Spring Track Features Strong Hammer, Shot And Distance Squads; Jumpers Much Better*

Although the Spring track team faces an extremely difficult schedule, the depth of Mr. Sorota's squad has greatly increased, making the chances better for a successful season. The only away meets are with Dartmouth and Tufts. On the coaching staff are Head Coach Steve Sorota, who directs the hammer, shot, discus and, with Mr. Hammond, high and low hurdles; Mr. Royce, dash coach; Mr. Hallowell and Mr. Roehrig, supervising the distance men; Mr. Regan, who is high jump coach; Mr. Bensley, taking care of the javelin and pole vault; and Mr. Graham, replacing Mr. Hammond coaching the broad jump.

The first man in the 100 at the moment is Captain Tom Dignan. Paul Armstrong is close behind him. The third slot is in doubt, with Bob Bohorad, Sven Hsia, Don Campbell and Snowden Hall in contention. At 220 yards, Armstrong and Dignan will eventually divide up the first two positions somehow. The third position of this event is also in doubt. Tom Stiles, Ronny Hines, and Jim Stewart, will make up the 440 team.

The 880 and mile squads are strong, especially in the mile, where five men have done 4:51 or better. The six men for the two events will be chosen from a group consisting of Ole Faergeman, Scot Marsh, Jim Stewart, John King, Tony Rhinelander, Dexter Koehl, and John Charlton.

Paul Kelly, is first man in the high hurdles. Charley Grigsby and Dexter Koehl are ahead of all competition for the next two places. Paul Armstrong is trying the lows for the first time and at the moment is leading Jean Missud.

Tim Orcutt and Nick Gaede have joined the team as the first two high jumpers, and they could well give the Exies some trouble in their specialty. Al Atchison and Pete Munroe, the first two jumpers on the winter team, are competing for third place.

In the pole vault, Bob Dent, Ed Curley and John Townsend appear to be the leading contenders for the three positions but either Mike Tippett or Rick Hartnett could provide a surpise.

Gee Johnson is first man in the broad jump, followed by Jose Heredia and Austin Zecha. All of these have done at least nineteen feet.

The shot putters look good, as Sparky Lewis and Tom Dignan should both do over fifty feet. Nappy MacNaughton and Frank Trionello provide strong reserves in this event.

Spring Track Captain Dignan

The discus is about the strongest field ever, as Dignan has done 128' indoors, and may be expected to improve that by several feet. Lewis is roughly ten feet behind Dignan, followed by Nappy MacNaughton or Ronny Hines.

Upper Ed Bailey is really the hammer, and with the strong second and third men, Ed Rice and Jim D'Angelo this event will probably prove to be a consistent point-winner.

Dick Keith and Rube Perrin are the leading javelin throwers.

Mr. Sorota thinks his team is much stronger than the winter squad, but because of the increased caliber of the competition, did not feel that an accurate prediction could be made. The first meet is this Saturday, against Northeastern.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: April 13th., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard - 89⅕ - Andover 36⅘

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Armstrong, Dignan, Bailey Star As Track Loses

## *Powerful Harvard Squad Tops P.A. Track In 90-35 Rout; Andover Sweeps Hammer*

The Track team met Harvard '60 last Saturday in the season's first meet and was resoundingly defeated by the score of 90½-35½. Andover could take only two firsts against the powerful Frosh. Liles of Harvard, a member of last year's Exeter track team, was the day's high scorer, winning three firsts, a tie for second and a third for a total of 17 1/3 points. Captain Tom Dignan won the discus and took third in the shot to share Blue scoring honors with Paul Armstrong, who took second in the 100 and 220.

Paul Armstrong takes second in the 100.

(By David Page)

The day's first field even, the hammer throw, was swept by Andover men Ted Bailey, Jim D'Angelo and Ed Rice. However, in the following event, the javelin, only Rube Perin could score for the Blue, taking second.

A Dignan effort of 123'9" proved to be sufficient to take the honors in the discus. Nappy MacNaughton took third for P. A. Sparky Lewis suffered one of his rare defeats in the shot put when Paley of the Red narrowly edged him with a distance of 49'10"'. Dignan got off a 47-foot put to take third.

Because of the wind and the condition of the pits, the officials moved the three jumping events indoors to the cage. Harvard men swept the broad jump, led by Liles 21'2". Gee Johnson hit over 21', fouling. All of the jumpers had trouble finding their marks on the short runway in the cage. Hallery and ex-Andover man Doc Bennett took the first two places in the pole vault for Harvard, as P. A. vaulter Bob Dent got into a tie with Redman Liles to salvage the only Andover jumping score.

The Blue high jumpers fared no better, being swept. Tim Orcutt, out with a bad foot, was sorely missed in this event.

Paul Armstrong was beaten out for first in the 100 by Liles, in a close race. A Harvard man edged Dignan for third. Sven Hsia did a 10.5 in an unofficial heat.

Two fast Harvard men left star P. A. high hurdler Paul Kelly in third place at 120 yards, but Kelly and Jean Missud took second and third respectively in the 220 lows.

Liles again beat Armstrong in the 220, catching and edging him in the last 40 yards. The time was 22.3, fast for early-season.

Andover's Interscholastic champion miler, Jim Stewart, couldn't place against the strong Harvard squad, three of whom had previously broken 4:35. The winning time was a very fast 4:32.4.

The mile was followed by the quarter, in which a 52.2 time won a Red runner first place. Another Harvard man beat Dick Keith for second. Of note in this race was Junior Flash Hagenbuckle's brilliant 55.2 clocking, a stride behind Keith.

All four of Harvard's entrants in the 880 had done under two minutes, so Ole Faergeman set a fast pace for the first lap to try to wear them down. This strategem worked to some extent, but two of the Red stars came in ahead of Scot Marsh to win the event and to close the meet for Harvard.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT SPRING TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: April 20th., 1957

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Brown 89 7/10 - Andover 36 3/10

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, warm, windy.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30-40

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Track Swamped 90-35;

# Track Loses To Brown As Bailey Wins Hammer

The varsity track team suffered its second straight defeat of the season Saturday to a strong Brown Frosh team. The final score was Andover - 36 3/10, Brown Frosh - 89 1/10.

In the hammer, the first event of the afternoon, Ted Bailey won for the Blue with a heave of 172'3". Heard took third. The javelin, which was hampered by a stiff breeze, was swept by the Frosh. Doug Crowe, a member of the Blue track team last year, was second for the Frosh. Brown's Conner took first in the pole vault with the bar resting at an even eleven feet. Bob Dent was second for Andover and was followed with a five way tie for third. Four of the five, were from P.A. Choquette's outstanding put of 56' 10" for Brown was too far for Andover's Captain Tom Dignan's and Sparky Lewis' throws of 51' 1" and 50' 2", respectively. Covely, Caputo, and Dunlevy swept the broad jump for the Frosh. The winning jump was 21' 8½".

Tim Orcutt, back into action after missing the Harvard meet because of a sore foot, tied for first in the high jump with Brown's Betterton at 5' 6". Paul of Brown was third.

The discus marked the first time in two season's that Dignan has not won. He was edged out by Brown's Choquette, whose throw was 126' 4", as Nappy MacNaughton took third.

In the 120 yard hurdles only Paul Kelly placed for Andover, salvaging third. Again in the 100 yard dash only one man placed for Andover, as Paul Armstrong took third. Because of a slight error of 20 yards in the distance, the time was a momentarily shocking 12.2.

The mile was won by MacArdle of Brown in the time of 4:51. Two seconds behind him was Andover's Jim Stewart. Ole Faergeman was

(Continued on Page Six)

narrowly beaten for third by Mayo of the Frosh. Keith was the only Andover man to place in the 440 yard dash as he took third.

Kelly and Missud copped second and third in the 220 yard hurdles, but Berger of Brown won. In the 220 yard dash Armstrong was the sole Andover man to place as he tied for third.

In the final event, the 880 yard run, Scotty Marsh worked his way out of a box and took first for the Blue. His winning time was 2:07.7.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SPRING TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: April 27th., 1957

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 75 - Northeaster 51

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

(SEE NEXT PAGE

OFFICIALS: Murphy - Perry

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and Moderate

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30-35

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Blue Track Wins, 75-51;

## Kelly High Scorer As P.A. Tops Northeastern Freshman, 75-51

Varsity Track won its first meet this season last Saturday against Northeastern '60, 75-51.The team showed great spirit, and many individual performances were improved. High scoring honors went to Upper Paul Kelly for his twin hurdling victories and his third in the javelin.

In the opening event, the hammer throw, Upper Ed Bailey got off a 180-foot toss to take first over teammates Ed Rice and Jim D'Angelo.

The javelin proved to be another Blue sweep, as Nappy MacNaughton, Bruce McCollom and Paul Kelly took first three places with little trouble.

Kelly turned in a 16-flat in winning the high hurdles. Charley Grigsby was second. The hundred was won by Northeastern's Collins with the fast time of 9.8 seconds. Paul Armstrong came in second.

Toomasian, Interscholastic mile champion of two years ago, won his specialty in 4:48.1, with John King right behind him in 4:49.0. Jim Stewart took third.

For the second consecutive week, both Dignan and Lewis went over fifty feet in the shot put, and they came in 1-2. Tom Phillips took third to complete the sweep.

Junior Flash Hagenbuckle, taking third was the first man to finish for Andover in the 440, which was won in 53.9 seconds. Pole vaulter Bob Dent got into a tie with Bendetti of the Frosh for first in the event. Ed Curley and Mike Tippett tied for third.

22' 1¾" won the broad jump for Northeastern's Lucas, but P.A.'s Gee Johnson and Alan Albright both went over twenty feet in taking the next two places.

Paul Kelly added five points to his total as he breezed to a victory in the 220 low hurdles. Jean Missud, almost even with the second placing man, fell on the last hurdle.

In the high jump, only Tim Orcutt could score for Andover, tying for second at 5'4". Northeastern's Collins added a 220 win to his brilliant 100 victory as he beat out Paul Armstrong and Bobby Hull.

Dignan led a Blue sweep of the discus, which was rounded out by Nappy MacNaughton and Sparky Lewis.

The final event was the half mile, taken by the Frosh's Toomasian in 2:05.5. Scotty Marsh was ten yards back in third.

# Track Beaten By Dartmouth;

## Blue Track Loses To Indians; Bailey And Marsh Take Firsts

After a three-hour ride to Hanover, the varsity track team was defeated by the Dartmouth Frosh squad. The final score of the meet, held in Dartmouth's Memorial Stadium, was 83 1/3 to 43 2/3. The best Andover performance was turned in by Scotty Marsh in the half mile, as he improved his best time of the year by some three seconds to do 2:02.9 in winning the event. Also notable were Ted Bailey's 172' winning toss in the hammer and Tom Dignan's fifty foot shot put.

An Andover sweep of the hammer opened the meet. Ted Bailey's 172 foot throw was followed by Ed Rice's 158'11" and Jim D'Angelo's 150'9½".

In the next event, the discus, it was Dartmouth's turn to sweep. The first freshman, Karl Mayer, holds the college discus record and his victory was naturally expected. His teammates gave him strong support, as they went well over

The broad jump also was swept by Dartmouth men, the best distancing 21'1¼". All of the Blue participants had trouble finding their marks.

Bob Dent cleared eleven feet to tie with the Green's Bradley Palmer for pole vaulting honors. A three way tie developed for third among Mitchell of Dartmouth and P.A.'s Ed Curley and Mike Tippett at the height of ten feet.

Andover men were unable to score in the high jump, as they all fouled out after reaching 5'2". The winning jump was 5'6". Don McGreevey of the Frosh won the 100 yard dash in 10.1 seconds. Bobby Hull took second to salvage the only Blue points in this event.

Freshman high hurdlers Storm and Carlin, choosing to compete using 3'6" hurdles, beat out P.A.'s Paul Kelly in the fast time of 15.5. The 440 was swept by Dartmouth men, whose leader turned in an exceptional 51.6 for the distance.

The day's sixth sweep occured when Jim Stewart, Ole Faergeman and John King came in within three yards of each other to take the mile. Stewart's time was a slow 4:53.5 minutes.

Bobby Hull became the team's only double scorer when he took third in the 220 yard dash. McCreevey, who had won the 100, annexed this event's five points with a time of 22.6 seconds.

Captain Tom Dignan threw 50'3" in winning the shot put from teammate Sparky Lewis, who did 49'3, and the Green's Karl Mayer, whose best distance was 43'2. Mayer chose to compete using a sixteen pound shot.

The final event was the javelin throw. Karl Mayer of Dartmouth got off a 211'1 toss to win by some sixty feet over P.A.'s Bruce McCollom and a classmate.

HAMMER: 1 - Bailey (A); 2 - Rice (A); (3) D'Angelo (A); Distance - 172'0.
DISCUS: 1 - Mayer (D); 2 - Weingartner (D); 3 - Mattson (D); Distance - 136'6".
BROAD JUMP: 1 - Danforth (D); 2 - Moore (D); 3 - Sloper (D); Distance - 21'1¼".
POLE VAULT: 1 - (Tie) Palmer (D); Dent (A); 3 - (Tie) Mitchell (D). Curley (A), Tippett (A); Distance - 11'.
HIGH JUMP: 1 - Kolbe (D); 2 - (Tie) Mallett (D); Sloper (D), Starkey (D); Distance 5'6".
100 YARD DASH: 1 - McGreevey (D); 2 - Hull (A); 3 - Danforth (D); Time - 0:10.1
HIGH HURDLES: 1 - Storm (D); 2 - Carlin (D); 3 - Kelly (A); Time 0:15.5.
440: 1 - Boyle (D); 2 - Daniels (D); 3 - Goodman (D); Time - 0:51.6.
SHOT PUT: 1 - Dignan (A); 2 - Lewis (A); 3 - Mayer (D); Distance - 50' 3".
MILE: 1 - Stewart (A); Faergeman (A); 3 - King (A); Time - 4:53.5.
LOW HURDLES: 1 - Storm (D); 2 - Carlin (D); 3 - Crouthamel (D); Time - 0:25.1.
220: 1 - McGreevey (D); 2 - Sloper (D); 3 - Hull (A); Time - 0:22.6.
880: 1 - Marsh (A); 2 - Kersey (D); 3 - Barness (D); Time - 2 02.9.
JAVELIN: 1 - Mayer (D); 2 - McCollum (A); 3 - Mattson (D); Distance - 211' 1".
DARTMOUTH 83 1/3 — Andover 43 2/3
FINAL SCORE

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

SPORT VARSITY SPRING TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 86 2/3 - Tufts 39 1/3

WHERE PLAYED: Tufts

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Track Crushes Tufts

Although hindered a little by a very slow track at Tufts last Wednesday, the varsity track team still scored a decisive victory, 86½to 38½.

The high hurdlees was the first event of the afternoon. Paul Kelly and Charlie Grigsby took second and third spots for P.A. Next in the mile, Stewart won first place with a good time of 4:48, while following close behind was teammate King, who finished second. Andover's Lew Neisner then ran a brilliant 440 to capture another first. Dick Keith took third. In the hammer, Ted Bailey won with an excellent heave of 175¼'. Second and third slots were taken by Ed Rice and Jim D'Angelo.

The next running contest was the 100, in which Bob Hull and Paul Armstrong placed second and third for the Blue.

The broad jump was won by Schneider of Tufts with a winning jump of 21' 1¾". Second and third places, however, were seized by Johnson and Scott of the Blue. The 880 marked the second event of the day that P.A. swept. Scotty Marsh won in a time of 2:06, while Ole Faergeman and Tony Rhinelander followed in second and third places.

Running around a curve, Andover again; successfully took all places in the 220. First was Bob Hull, second Lew Neisner, third Paul Armstrong. The next event, the high jump, proved to be another amazing win for the Blue. Tim Orcutt leaped 5' 10" to take first honors, while Atchison and Gaede tied for third. Bob Dent then won the pole vault while teammate Curley took second, and Tippett tied for third. In the shot-put Lewis and Dignan, both throwing over 50 feet, placed first and second in that order. The discus was completely taken by the Blue. Tom Dignan placed first with a throw of 121' 11". D'Angelo and Hines won second and third spots. The javelin, the final contest of the meet, was dominated by Tufts.

## TUFTS BOX SCORE

High Hurdles: 1. Terry (T); 2. Kelly (A); 3. Grisby (A). 1.7.

Mile: 1. Stewart (A); 8. King (A); 3. Phipps (T). 4:48.8.

440: 1. Neisner (A); 2. Panesa (T); 3. Keith (A). 52.5.

Hammer: 1. Bailey (A); 2. Rice (A); 3. D'Angelo (A). 175'¼".

100: 1. Schneider (T); 2. Hull (A); Armstrong (A). 10.6

Low Hurdles: 1. Terry (T); 2. Panesa (T); 3. Kelly (A). 14.6.

Broad Jump: 1. Schneider (T); 2. Johnson (A); 3. Scott (A). 21'1¾".

880: 1. Marsh (A); 2. Faegerman (A); 3. Rhinelander (A). 2:06.3.

High Jump: 1. Orcutt (A); 2. Clement (T); 3. (tie) Atchison, Gaede (A). 5'10".

Pole Vault: 1. Dent (A); 2. Curley; 3. (tie) Tippett (A), Tate (T). 10'6".

Shot Put: 1. Lewis (A); 2. Dignan (A); 3. Rice (A). 51'7¼".

Discus: 1. Dignan (A); 2. D'Angelo (A); 3. Hines (A). 121'11".

Javelin: 1. Dansereau (T); 2. Clement (T); 3. MacNaughton (A). 159'4".

220: 1. Hull (A); 2. Neisner (A); 3. Armstrong (A). 24.0.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY SPRING TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: May 18th., 1957

OPPONENT: N.E.P.S. MEET

RESULT: Exeter 52 2/3; Andover 37 1/3, etc.

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 ½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

*On the Sidelines*

# *Track Interscholastics*

*by* BILL STILES

This coming Saturday P. A. will play host to a number of schools in the prep school interscholastics. This meet will give the school an idea of how Andover's team stands up against those of other schools.

In the hundred and two twenty Exeter's Edmunds will be running, as he has recovered from his operation. There's a good chance he'll be able to break the 9.9 meet record for the hundred yard dash. P.A. will have Bob Hull and Paul Armstrong, who are both sure to provide some tough competition.

Lou Neisner, who usually runs the shorter distances, has steadily been improving in the 440, so keep your eye on him. Scotty Marsh, after doing a 2:02 up at Dartmouth, has a good chance to break the 1:59.4 school record in the 880. In the mile Ole Faergeman and Jim Stewart will be matched up against Wolff of Exeter. Also, watch out for John King. In the last two meets he's looked a lot better than he has at any time this season.

Captain Tom Dignan and Sparky Lewis are all set to give Exeter's Nick Niles a run for his money in the shot. Both Digger and Sparky have been doing well over fifty feet. Andover's Paul Kelly will be running both the high and low hurdles. A sure bet to be competing against him are Blodgett and Butler of Exeter.

Bobby Hull leads Exie across line.

John King lunges to break tape.

# Second In Interscholastics

## *Edmunds And Blodgett Of Exeter Smash Meet Records; Dent First In Pole Vault*

A powerful Big Red track team swept down on Brothers' Field for the Prep School Interscholastics last Saturday and before it left it was the Interscholastic Champion for 1957. The final score of the thirteen-event, eleven-school meet found Exeter's 52 2/3 point total leading Andover's 37 1/3. Governor Dummer Academy followed with thirty points. The St. Paul's team wound up with twenty-four, in fourth place.

In the shot put, most cameras were directed at Exeter's Nick Niles with throws well over fifty spring and winter against Andover, breaking fifty feet on both occasions. However, in an upset, two of the Blue entries, Tom Dignan and Sparky Lewis, topped Nilees with throws well over fifty feet, while being edged themselves by Tornrose (GD) for first..

Co-Captain Blodgett of Exeter took the 120 high hurdles in the meet record-breaking time of 15.2 seconds. He was followed closely by Pesosolido (GD). Paul Kelly salvaged P.A's only place in this event, a fourth.

Dick Edmunds made his long awaited debut before Andover track fans with a record breaking hunderd yard dash performance of 9.8 seconds. Bobby Hull pulled out a third for Andover in an unofficial 10.1

A St. Paul's runner, Young, finished strong to win the mile in the excellent time of 4:35.7. In the second heat, John King stayed back until the half mile, moved up to first and was never seriously challenged after as he won the heat in 4:46, his best by three seconds.

Paul Armstrong and Lew Neisner took third and fifth respectively in the 440, which was won by Hanley(SPS) in 51.5. In the discus, Nick Niles (E) made up for his fourth place showing in the shot by pulling off the upset of the day in defeating Andover Captain Dignan with a 126′ 3″ toss, several feet below Digger's best.

Worcester's Toomey won the high jump at 5′ 10. A New Hampton-Hebron tie accounted for the next two places. Tim Orcutt tied for fourth place with three members of Exeter's high jump squad and two Governor Dummer men.

The broad jump also went to Toomey (W), his distance in this event being 22′ 5″. Lower Alan Albright (A) jumped twenty-one feet to take third.

Edmunds won his second event of the day by taking the 220. Bobby Hull took fifth for the Blue. Exeter Co-Captain Sturges Butler was not in competition in the 220 lows.

Andover half-miler Scotty Marsh, in an all-out effort to break the 1:59.0 Andover school record, piled up a tremendous lead over the field, but tightened up in the last three hundred yards to take a close fourth. Carter's(SPS) winning time was an outstanding two minutes flat. Ole Faergeman took fifth.

In the last event, the pole vault, Bob Dent tied with two Exies at 11′ 4″ to become the only P.A. first place winner. Ed Curley tied with another Exie for fourth.

In the unofficial hammer, Ted Bailey got off a 183-foot throw, and was followed by teammates Rice and D'Angelo and Towne (MB) won in 25.0 sec.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY STRING TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: May 25th., 1957

OPPONENT: EXETER

RESULT: EXETER 82 - Andover 35

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Blodgett - 15.1 in HH

# Track Loses

## *Strong Red Track Team Overpowers Blue As Blodgett Stars; Dignan Places In Two*

A sunny day brought out the year's largest track audience to watch the annual Andover-Exeter track duel. It may be said that supporters for both teams saw one of the finest meets in this contest's history, led by two superb competitors, Blodgett and Edmunds of Exeter. The final score of the meet, an overwhelming victory for Exeter, was 82 to 35.

The first running event of the day, the 120 yard high hurdles, was the first of Blodgett's four victories. His time in this event was an amazing 15.1. excelling all previous meet records. Following close behind winner Blodgett was teammate Butler while placing third was the Blue's Paul Kelly.

Raising the Red point column higher was Edmund's 100 yard dash triumph, clocked at 10.1 seconds. Sprinting to the second and third positions were Andover's Bob Hull and Exeter's Butler.

After covering the first three and one-half of the four lap mile, Andover's top contender, Jim Stewart, was unable to call upon his strong finishing kick, and was outsprinted by P.E.A's Cox. Coming in close behind Cox, whose winning time was 4:46.3, and second-placer Stewart, was Winter Track captain John King.

The 440 yard dash, although an easy victory for Edmunds of the Red, was run in the rather disappointing time of 51.5. TheExeter speedster piled up a huge lead for the first 220 but then finished like a tired marathoner, his lead cut down considerably by Andover's Neisner and Armstrong, who placed second and third respectively.

Exeter's Butler quickly sprinted to the head of the hurdlers in the 220 lows, thus beating out teammate Davis and and Paul Kelly of Andover.

In the 220 yard dash Exeter's Edmunds emerged winner from a tight field, edging out by a few yards the second and third placing sprinters, Hull and Armstrong.

The 880 yard run, last track event of the day, found Andover's Scottie Marsh hard in pursuit of the meet record. Although Marsh missed his mark by four seconds, he breasted the tape over fifteen yards ahead of the next two runners, Wolff of the Red and Faegerman of the Blue.

Husky Nick Niles of Exeter regained honors lost in the shotput at the Interscholastics to Andover's Lewis and Dignan, by putting the twelve pound missile 52 feet 3 inches. This time Dignan took a second place while Lewis putted his way to a third.

In the high jump both Gaede and Orcutt dropped out at the height of five feet two inches, and Al Atchison followed suit at five-four. The competition having left, Exeter jumpers were able to relax, with the result that winner Wallace took honors at the height of 5 feet 8 inches.

P.A.'s Dignan made his comeback with his best discus throw, 130 feet 2 inches, leaving the remaining points to Exie performers Noyes and Flavin.

In the remaining three field events, athlete-of-the-day Blodgett grabbed the broad jump with a distance of 21 feet 8 inches, the pole vault at the height of 11 feet 8inches, and the javelin throw with a distance of 168 feet 3 inches. Placing for P.A. in these events were Gee Johnson, who was third in the broad jump, and Bob Dent, who tied for second in the pole vault.

Spark Lewis does 51' in shot

Dignan breaks 130' against Exeter

Bob Dent takes pole vault second

TRACK AWARDS

SPRING 1957

VARSITY A

Albright, Alan
Armstrong, Paul C.
Bailey, Edward H.
Curley, Edward P.
D'Angelo, James L.
Dent, Robert A.
Degnan, Thomas G.
Faergeman, Ole
Grigsby, Charles T.
Heard, Drayton, O.
Hines, Ronald
Hull, Robert W.
Johnson, Gaylord
Kelly, Paul L.
Keith, Richard F.
King, John H.
Lewis, James F.
MacNaughton, Malcolm
Marsh, Spencer S.
Neisner, Lewis J.
Phillips, Thomas D.
Rice, Edward A.
Scott, Roland B.
Stewart, James C.
Willis, B. Grant
Standish, Thomas A.
Orcutt, Timothy P.
Rhinelander, Laurens H.
Missud, Jean M.

JV aAa

Abbott, Edwin H.
Atchison, David A.
Cahners, Robert M.
Campbell, Donald S.
Charlton, John C.
Crocker, Chester A.
Gaede, Anton H.
Gilbert, Elon H.
Griggs, Alfred L.
Hagenbuckle, Roderick E.
Hartnett, Charles F.
Meredia, Jose E.
Hsia, Sven E.
Koehl, Dexter C.
Mackenzie, Roger D.
Perin, Reubin L.
Prendergast, Stephen I.
Schulman, Richard A.
Tippett, Michael C.
Townsend, John A.
Trickey, Frederick D.
Troianello, Francis M.
Wonacott, Paul N.

NUMERALS

Gilbert, George S. B.
Schlaifer, Peter C.
Sorota, Stephen S.
Zug, Christopher

# Track

The spring track team ended their season with a 2-4 record. Playing against tough college frosh competition and a powerful Exeter squad, the team had little success but profited from good individual performances. Opening the season with a 90-35 loss to Harvard, competitors Dignan and Bailey copped firsts in the discus and hammer, respectively. The following week track lost to Brown, as Ted Bailey again took first in the hammer, and Tim Orcutt tied for first in the high jump. Gaining their first win of the season, the tracksters beat Northeastern. Paul Kelly secured wins in both the hurdles events.

Captain Dignan, Scotty Marsh, and Ted Bailey grabbed firsts in the Dartmouth meet, as P.A. suffered its third defeat. Overpowered at the interscholastics by a strong Red team, Bob Dent tied Exeter's Blodgett in the pole vault. Dignan and Lewis topped Exeter's Niles in the shot, only to lose the event to the Red a week later. Dick Edmunds of Exeter, along with teammate Tom Blodgett, succeded in breaking records in the hundred and high hurdles. Bob Hull and Paul Kelly provided Andover's main threat in these events.

The Exeter meet saw the Red gain a decisive 82-35 victory. Outstanding for Andover was Captain Tom Dignan, who placed in the shot and discus by doing his best distances to date. Elected as co-captains for next year were sprinter Bob Hull and Ted Bailey, who threw the hammer.

TRACK TEAM

Spring - 1957

## LETTER-SWEATER AWARDS
## 1956-57

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams, Herbert D. | Soccer 4; Hockey 4; Lacrosse 4 |
| Bamford, Gilbert R. | Football 3; Basketball 3; Lacrosse 3 |
| Breed, George H. | Football 4; Hockey 4; Lacrosse 4 |
| Clark, Charles K. | Soccer 4; Track 4; Lacrosse 4 |
| Forstmann, Theodore J. | Football 4; Hockey 4; Tennis 4 |
| Hull, Robert W. | Football 4; Basketball 4; Track 4 |
| Neisner, Lewis J. | Soccer 4; Basketball 4; Track 4 |
| Nordhaus, Richard S. | Skiing 2,3,4; Lacrosse 3 and 4 |
| Orcutt, Timothy P. | Football 4; Basketball 4; Track 4 |

WELLS BINDERY INC.
WALTHAM, MASS.
SEPT. 1957